

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MOUNT LAUREL, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2020**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b>	10
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	16
<b>Basic Financial Statements</b>	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	30
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	32
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	35
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36
<b>Notes to the Financial Statements</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	74
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	84
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	86

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

<b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b>		
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions		
L-1	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	88
L-2	Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	89
L-3	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	90
L-4	Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	91
L-5	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	92
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part IV</b>		
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB		
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	94
M-2	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	95
<b>Other Supplementary Information</b>		
D. School Based Budget Schedules:		
D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:		
E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	98
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:		
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	101
F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	102
F-2a-	Schedules of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	103

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

<b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)</b>	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	112
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	113
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	114
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	116
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	117
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	118
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	119
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	121
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	122
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	123
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)</b>	
<b>Introduction to the Statistical Section</b>	
<b>Financial Trends</b>	
J-1 Net Position by Component	126
J-2 Changes in Net Position	127
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	129
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	130
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	131
<b>Revenue Capacity</b>	
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	133
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	134
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	135
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	136
<b>Debt Capacity</b>	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	138
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	139
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	140
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	141

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

---

<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b>	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	143
J-15 Principal Employers	144
<b>Operating Information</b>	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	146
J-17 Operating Statistics	147
J-18 School Building Information	148
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	149
J-20 Insurance Schedule	150
<b>SINGLE AUDIT SECTION</b>	
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	13
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	152
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	154
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	156
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	160
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
Section 1 – Summary of Auditor’s Results	162
Section 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	164
Section 3 – Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	164
Section 4 – Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	164
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	165

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



Robert F. Wachter Jr., MBA, School Business Administrator / Board Secretary  
330 Mount Laurel Road • Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 • Phone: 856-235-3387 • Fax: 856-235-1837  
rwachter@mtlaurelschools.org • www.mtlaurelschools.org

*Inspiring potential. Enriching futures.*

January 26, 2021

Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Mount Laurel School District  
County of Burlington, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Township of Mount Laurel School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental activities, the business type activities, each major fund, and aggregate remaining fund information of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

**1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Township of Mount Laurel School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All major funds of the District are included in this report. The Township of Mount Laurel School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

## **1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONT'D):**

### **Average Daily Enrollment**

<b><u>Fiscal Year</u></b>	<b><u>Student Enrollment</u></b>	<b><u>Percent Change</u></b>
2019-20	4,285	+1.37%
2018-19	4,227	-0.49%
2017-18	4,248	+0.40%
2016-17	4,231	+0.33%
2015-16	4,217	-0.28%
2014-15	4,229	+1.29%
2013-14	4,175	+0.80%
2012-13	4,142	-1.69%
2011-12	4,213	-2.06%
2010-11	4,302	-0.94%

**2) ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK:** Commercial development, population and residential housing construction within the Township has increased moderately over the past couple of years. The Township's population was 30,270 in 1990 compared to the latest official census of 2010 recorded the population at 41,864 residents.

**3) MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:** The district has moved forward in many areas and highlights some of these major accomplishments and points of pride for the 2019-2020 school year below.

#### **Early Childhood Education**

After extensive teacher and staff professional development in curriculum and early childhood programming, the start of the 2019-2020 school year brought the launching of full day kindergarten for all students. Phase I of the district's referendum project involved retrofitting existing classrooms and adding additions to two elementary schools according to NJDOE early childhood standards and to accommodate increased enrollment of students.

On the first day of school in September 2019, 408 kindergarteners started attending the district's full day program. This is a historical educational accomplishment for the district. The district's kindergarten programs are fully inclusive and support the needs of all learners through highly effective developmentally appropriate practices and curriculum. The program is modeled after the New Jersey Department of Education's *Kindergarten Implementation Guidelines*.

#### **Instructional Technology and Remote Learning**

Continuing into the 2019-2020 school year, the district continued to support technology enhancements for all staff and students. The district provided all students in grades 1 through 8 Chromebook devices for classroom learning. The district utilizes *Google Suite for Education* for students, teachers and administrators to enhance teaching and learning as well as increase efficiency on a daily basis.

At the onset of the epidemic in March 2020, the district was able to quickly pivot to remote learning for all students as a result of its multi-year investment in technology and infrastructure. On Day 1 of the emergency closure, all students and teachers were learning remotely. The district quickly ensured all students had access to devices and connectivity to the internet.

#### **The Governor's Educator of the Year Program**

The district participated in the New Jersey Governor's Educator of the Year Program (GEOY) and recognized 15 outstanding educators across the district. Each school nominated one Teacher and one Educational Specialist for the GEOY recognition program. School based committees selected candidates base on special criteria and nominations submitted from parents, students, and colleagues.



### **3) MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONT'D):**

#### **Teachers College Reading and Writing Project: Partnership District**

In Spring of 2020, the district began its plans to reform literacy practices in the district for all students by applying and being accepted as a partnership district by Columbia University's Teachers College Reading and Writing Project (TCRWP). In conjunction with the district's partnership status, teachers and administrators in all schools will receive high quality sustained professional development by Columbia University trainers in literacy practices. To initiate the partnership, the district has begun to onboard the following TCRWP curriculum and materials: Units of Study in Phonic for grades K through 2 and Units of Study in Writing for grades 3 through 8. The instructional materials are accompanied by professional development provided by TCRWP trainers at every school.

#### **Assessment of Student Learning**

The district implemented an assessment system with all students using Star Assessments by Renaissance Learning. Students participated in these assessments three times throughout the year. Students are screened, progress monitored, and the data used to project student growth. Administrators, teachers, students and parents use the data to inform instruction, planning, and for targeting interventions.

**4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

**5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

**6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

**7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

**8) CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with failed banking institutions in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

**9) RISK MANAGEMENT:** The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to workers compensation insurance, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, cyber liability, and fidelity bonds.

A professional appraisal firm is retained by the District to provide up-to-date insurable values of equipment, property and buildings.

The District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool - Joint Insurance Fund.

**10) INDEPENDENT AUDIT:** State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the District. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.*" The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, required supplemental information and supplemental information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

**11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:** The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedication and skill of the Business Office staff. We would also like to express our appreciation to the members of the Township of Mount Laurel School District Board of Education for their support in providing a sound financial operation.

Respectfully Submitted,

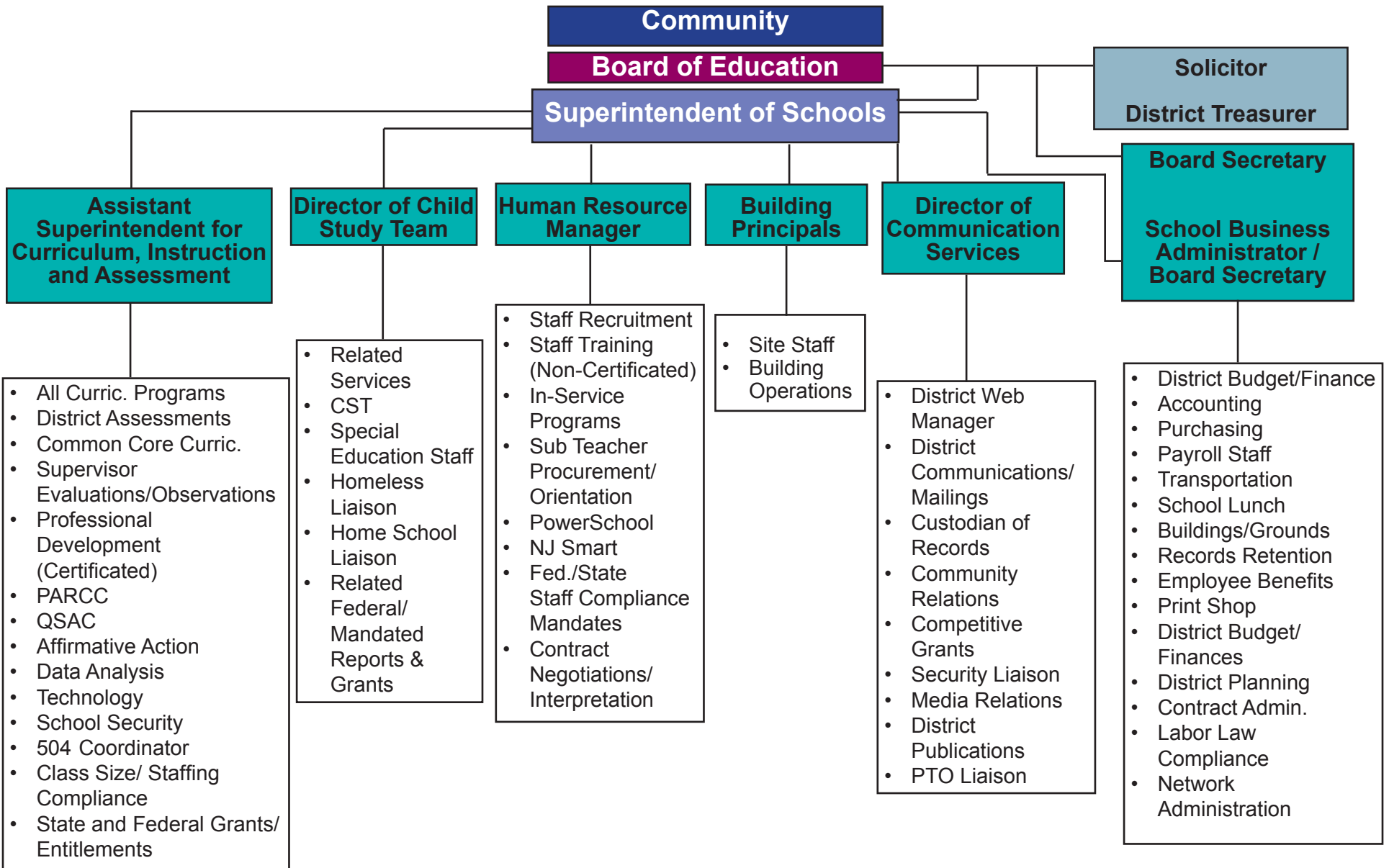


George J. Rafferty  
Superintendent

Respectfully Submitted,



Robert F. Wachter Jr.  
School Business Administrator / Board Secretary



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

**June 30, 2020**

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**TERM EXPIRES**

Diane Blair, President	2020
Anthony Ruttler, Vice President	2021
Melissa DeClementi	2021
Christine Dickson	2020
Leigh Ann Erlanger	2021
Margaret Haynes	2020
Scott Jones	2022
Danielle Stuffo	2022
Michael Wright	2022

**OTHER OFFICIALS**

Dr. George J. Rafferty, Superintendent

Robert F. Wachter, Jr., School Business Administrator / Board Secretary

Karen Albanese, Treasurer of School Monies

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

**June 30, 2020**

**AUDIT FIRM**

Bowman & Company LLP  
Certified Public Accountants & Consultants  
6 North Broad Street, Suite 201  
Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

**ATTORNEY**

Frank P. Cavallo, Jr.  
Parker McCay P.A.  
9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300  
P.O. Box 5054  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

**OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

TD Bank  
201 Ark Road  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

**ARCHITECT**

Wayne Allan Neville, AIA  
430 Commerce Lane, Suite C  
West Berlin, New Jersey 08091

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Mount Laurel School District  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Other Matters***Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

*Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Mount Laurel School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.



**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 26, 2021 on our consideration of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Henry J. Ludwigsen  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS001112

Woodbury, New Jersey  
January 26, 2021

Exhibit K-1

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE  
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Mount Laurel School District  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 26, 2021.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Mount Laurel School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Henry J. Ludwigsen  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 001112

Woodbury, New Jersey  
January 26, 2021

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART I**

## TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited)

---

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's (District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$27,476,489.05 (net position).
- The District's total net position increased by \$759,670.46.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates *like businesses*, such as food services and the after school program.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

**Government-Wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and deferred outflows and resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – are one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as the after school program and food services.

**Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on the significant funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are used by the District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as the after school program and food services.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

**Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

- *Fiduciary funds* – The District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities funds which include clubs, classes, athletics and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the District is not permitted to use these assets in the District operation.
- *Notes to the Financial Statement* - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole**

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for fiscal years 2020 and 2019.

	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Current and Other Assets	\$ 20,379,294.74	\$ 29,342,852.82	\$ (8,963,558.08)	-30.55%
Capital Assets	<u>72,521,079.21</u>	<u>66,232,065.15</u>	<u>6,289,014.06</u>	<u>9.50%</u>
Total Assets	<u>92,900,373.95</u>	<u>95,574,917.97</u>	<u>(2,674,544.02)</u>	<u>-2.80%</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>3,986,357.00</u>	<u>5,786,565.51</u>	<u>(1,800,208.51)</u>	<u>-31.11%</u>
Long-Term Liabilities	56,312,038.71	60,690,407.88	(4,378,369.17)	-7.21%
Other Liabilities	<u>4,668,872.19</u>	<u>5,347,267.01</u>	<u>(678,394.82)</u>	<u>-12.69%</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>60,980,910.90</u>	<u>66,037,674.89</u>	<u>(5,056,763.99)</u>	<u>-7.66%</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>8,429,331.00</u>	<u>8,606,990.00</u>	<u>(177,659.00)</u>	<u>-2.06%</u>
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,887,335.90	42,495,729.49	391,606.41	0.92%
Restricted	6,987,492.32	6,591,915.60	395,576.72	6.00%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(22,398,339.17)</u>	<u>(22,370,826.50)</u>	<u>(27,512.67)</u>	<u>0.12%</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 27,476,489.05</u>	<u>\$ 26,716,818.59</u>	<u>\$ 759,670.46</u>	<u>2.84%</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)**

Table 2 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2020 and 2019.

**TABLE 2**  
Change in Net Position

<b>Revenues:</b>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,700,836.75	\$ 3,292,834.57	\$ (1,591,997.82)	-48.35%
Operating grants and contributions	18,400,082.94	21,889,823.76	(3,489,740.82)	-15.94%
General Revenues:				
Property taxes	64,697,486.00	63,981,812.00	715,674.00	1.12%
Federal & State Grants	6,875,491.98	6,302,403.93	573,088.05	9.09%
Other	1,107,822.67	1,120,673.58	(12,850.91)	-1.15%
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>92,781,720.34</u>	<u>96,587,547.84</u>	<u>(3,805,827.50)</u>	<u>-3.94%</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Governmental activities				
Instruction:				
Regular	26,387,744.56	25,578,922.80	808,821.76	3.16%
Special education	9,168,817.13	8,598,181.82	570,635.31	6.64%
Other special instruction	770,655.28	830,465.76	(59,810.48)	-7.20%
Other instruction	502,998.80	325,352.69	177,646.11	54.60%
Support services:				
Tuition	2,003,900.21	1,756,106.49	247,793.72	14.11%
Student and instruction related	7,401,239.85	6,994,092.25	407,147.60	5.82%
General administrative services	1,034,987.24	1,071,782.79	(36,795.55)	-3.43%
Cost of Debt Issued	-	520,201.80	(520,201.80)	
School administrative services	2,251,474.23	2,198,204.23	53,270.00	2.42%
Central services	919,880.87	908,889.18	10,991.69	1.21%
Administrative information technology	724,985.33	621,367.26	103,618.07	16.68%
Plant operations and maintenance	5,126,649.79	5,429,206.92	(302,557.13)	-5.57%
Pupil transportation	2,873,498.83	3,318,680.19	(445,181.36)	-13.41%
Unallocated benefits	29,224,199.59	32,894,879.40	(3,670,679.81)	-11.16%
Special schools	426,904.20	427,766.68	(862.48)	-0.20%
Interest on long-term debt	1,171,203.38	856,200.46	315,002.92	36.79%
Unallocated depreciation	292,949.36	520,964.00	(228,014.64)	-43.77%
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>90,282,088.65</u>	<u>92,851,264.72</u>	<u>(2,569,176.07)</u>	<u>-2.77%</u>
Business Type Activities				
Food Service	1,011,715.37	1,209,737.04	(198,021.67)	-16.37%
Child Care	728,245.86	1,110,736.57	(382,490.71)	-34.44%
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>1,739,961.23</u>	<u>2,320,473.61</u>	<u>(580,512.38)</u>	<u>-25.02%</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>92,022,049.88</u>	<u>95,171,738.33</u>	<u>(3,149,688.45)</u>	<u>-3.31%</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	759,670.46	1,415,809.51	(656,139.05)	-46.34%
Beginning Net Position	<u>26,716,818.59</u>	<u>25,301,009.08</u>	<u>1,415,809.51</u>	<u>5.60%</u>
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 27,476,489.05</u>	<u>\$ 26,716,818.59</u>	<u>\$ 759,670.46</u>	<u>2.84%</u>



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)**

**Governmental-Type Activities**

- There was an increase of \$1,405,268.79 or 6.59% in governmental activities net position.
- Property taxes increased \$715,674.00 or 1.12% from the prior year. Most of this increase is the product of funding general fund services and programs. Property taxes had increased by \$1,673,879.00 or 2.69% from the 17-18 to the 18-19 school year.
- Total Expenses (GASB level) decreased \$3,149,688.45 or 3.31% from the prior year.
  - TPAF Pension related expenses and revenues related to GASB 68, decreased by \$298,179.00 over the prior year.
  - PERS Pension related expenses related to GASB 68, decreased by \$330,909.00 over the prior year.
  - Other Post Employment Benefit Expense Related to GASB 75, decreased by \$3,320,734.00 over the prior year.
  - General Fund Salaries increased \$519,056.78 or 1.16% from the prior year (\$45,310,521.97-\$44,791,465.19).

**Business-Type Activities**

- There was a decrease of \$645,598.33 or 11.95% in business-type activities net position. \$500,000.00 from the Business-Type Activities surplus was realized as revenue in the Governmental-Type Activities during 2019-2020.
- Expenses for food service activities decreased by \$188,059.67 or 15.55%, revenues decreased by \$274,140.21 or 23.17%.
- Expenses for daycare activities services decreased by \$382,490.71, revenues decreased by \$797,538.68.
- In person operating months in 2019-2020 were affected by the COVID19 pandemic which closed schools in March 2020 to remote/virtual learning.

## TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The original and final budgetary basis anticipated revenues were \$68,659,983.00, and actual revenues were \$80,902,320.23.

During fiscal year 2020, the District budgeted \$61,755,310.00 and \$5,021,933.00 for property taxes (local tax levy) and state aid revenues, respectively. The District's revenues include non-budgeted On-Behalf revenues from the State of New Jersey of \$11,325,786.03, which contributes to a favorable revenue variance for the fiscal year.

The original and final budgetary basis expenditures were \$72,464,727.77, and actual expenditures were \$80,654,709.09.

The District's expenditures include non-budgeted On-Behalf expenditures from the State of New Jersey of \$11,325,786.03, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

### **Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds**

As stated earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds** - The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$15,786,405.76, a decrease of \$8,724,658.87 in comparison with the prior year, mainly from spending bond proceeds in the Capital Project Fund on capital projects.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$15,786,405.76, \$1,568,485.81 constitutes unassigned fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is assigned or restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed. For example, to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period fund balance of \$205,968.58 is assigned.

The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$1,568,485.81, while total fund balance was \$8,777,284.59.

The fund balance of the District's general fund at June 30, 2020 fund increased by \$226,330.14 over the previous year.

The fund balance of the District's capital projects fund at June 30, 2020 was \$6,391,778.37. This represents unspent debt proceeds restricted for capital projects approved by voter referendum in 2019.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$617,342.80. Fund balance at June 30, 2020 increased by \$25,000.39 in comparison to the fund balance at the prior year-end.

**Proprietary Funds** - The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position consisted of the following: \$340,651.79 for the food service program and \$3,788,345.68 for the daycare program. Other factors concerning the finance of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets** - The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020 amounts to \$72,521,079.21 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment.

There were no major capital asset events during the fiscal year.

**TABLE 3**  
Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>
Land	\$ 4,095,400.00	\$ 4,095,400.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	15,135,721.00	14,515,090.00
Building and Improvements	115,139,270.23	105,846,380.66
Land Improvements	<u>2,592,939.00</u>	<u>2,592,939.00</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>136,963,330.23</u>	<u>127,049,809.66</u>
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(64,442,251.02)</u>	<u>(60,817,744.51)</u>
Net Capital Assets	<u>\$ 72,521,079.21</u>	<u>\$ 66,232,065.15</u>

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

**Long-term Debt** - At the end of the fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$35,540,000.00 (debt outstanding end of prior year was \$38,095,000.00). The entire District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. Bonds mature all the way to 09/01/33.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

For the 2019-20 school year, the District was able to sustain its budget through property taxes, federal and state aid, and miscellaneous revenue sources.

One of the most important factors affecting the District's budget is state aid. The 2020-2021 budget was adopted with 1.57% tax levy increase; based in part on the state aid the District anticipates receiving.

**Summary of budgeted state aid revenue anticipated - general fund**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>	
2020-2021	\$5,404,188	\$382,255	***
2019-2020	5,021,933	185,353	
2018-2019	4,836,580	403,116	
2017-2018	4,433,464	1	**
2016-2017	4,433,463	90,581	
2015-2016	4,342,882	-0-	
2014-2015	4,342,882	77,570	
2013-2014	4,265,312	-0-	
2012-2013	4,265,312		

\*\*\* = \$260,780.00 was rescinded after adoption of budget, net increase of \$121,475.00

\*\* = awarded an additional \$78,963.00 after adoption of budget

Any reduction of state aid and increase in expenditures will put an additional burden on the taxpayers of Mount Laurel.

**Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Robert F. Wachter, Jr. School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at:

Township of Mount Laurel School District  
330 Mount Laurel Road  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**GOVERNMENT- WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 15,177,390.88	\$ 4,008,151.98	\$ 19,185,542.86
Receivables, net	1,108,159.84	27,564.36	1,135,724.20
Inventory		58,027.68	58,027.68
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	<u>71,894,393.21</u>	<u>626,686.00</u>	<u>72,521,079.21</u>
Total Assets	<u>88,179,943.93</u>	<u>4,720,430.02</u>	<u>92,900,373.95</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	<u>3,986,357.00</u>		<u>3,986,357.00</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,986,357.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,986,357.00</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable	1,694,475.45	5,250.00	1,699,725.45
Internal Balances	113,000.00	(113,000.00)	
Payable to State Government	11,171.00		11,171.00
Accrued Interest	384,366.67		384,366.67
Unearned Revenue		72,496.55	72,496.55
Outstanding Bonds and Coupons	10,053.51		10,053.51
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	2,491,059.01		2,491,059.01
Due beyond One Year	<u>56,312,038.71</u>		<u>56,312,038.71</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>61,016,164.35</u>	<u>(35,253.45)</u>	<u>60,980,910.90</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	8,411,183.00		8,411,183.00
Deferred Revenue	<u>18,148.00</u>		<u>18,148.00</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>8,429,331.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,429,331.00</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,260,649.90	626,686.00	42,887,335.90
Restricted for:			
Debt Service	617,342.80		617,342.80
Capital Projects	2,000,553.00		2,000,553.00
Other Purposes	4,369,596.52		4,369,596.52
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(26,527,336.64)</u>	<u>4,128,997.47</u>	<u>(22,398,339.17)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 22,720,805.58</u>	<u>\$ 4,755,683.47</u>	<u>\$ 27,476,489.05</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Activities  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 26,387,744.56	\$ 369,445.93	\$ 710,284.75	\$ -	\$ (25,308,013.88)	\$ -	\$ (25,308,013.88)
Special Education	9,168,817.13				(9,168,817.13)		(9,168,817.13)
Other Special Instruction	770,655.28				(770,655.28)		(770,655.28)
Other Instruction	502,998.80				(502,998.80)		(502,998.80)
Support Services:							
Tuition	2,003,900.21		472,641.00		(1,531,259.21)		(1,531,259.21)
Student and Instruction Related Services	7,401,239.85		510,584.46		(6,890,655.39)		(6,890,655.39)
General Administrative Services	1,034,987.24				(1,034,987.24)		(1,034,987.24)
School Administrative Services	2,251,474.23				(2,251,474.23)		(2,251,474.23)
Central Services	919,880.87				(919,880.87)		(919,880.87)
Administrative Information Technology	724,985.33				(724,985.33)		(724,985.33)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,126,649.79				(5,126,649.79)		(5,126,649.79)
Pupil Transportation	2,873,498.83				(2,873,498.83)		(2,873,498.83)
Unallocated Benefits	29,224,199.59		16,330,885.03		(12,893,314.56)		(12,893,314.56)
Special Schools	426,904.20	102,753.62			(324,150.58)		(324,150.58)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,171,203.38				(1,171,203.38)		(1,171,203.38)
Unallocated Depreciation	292,949.36				(292,949.36)		(292,949.36)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>90,282,088.65</b>	<b>472,199.55</b>	<b>18,024,395.24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(71,785,493.86)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(71,785,493.86)</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
Food Service	1,011,715.37	533,283.94	375,687.70			(102,743.73)	(102,743.73)
Daycare	728,245.86	695,353.26				(32,892.60)	(32,892.60)
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>1,739,961.23</b>	<b>1,228,637.20</b>	<b>375,687.70</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(135,636.33)</b>	<b>(135,636.33)</b>
<b>Total Government</b>	<b>\$ 92,022,049.88</b>	<b>\$ 1,700,836.75</b>	<b>\$ 18,400,082.94</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>(71,785,493.86)</b>	<b>(135,636.33)</b>	<b>(71,921,130.19)</b>
<b>General Revenues:</b>							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					61,755,310.00		61,755,310.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					2,942,176.00		2,942,176.00
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted					6,875,491.98		6,875,491.98
Miscellaneous					1,117,784.67		1,117,784.67
Loss on Disposal of Noncurrent Assets						(9,962.00)	(9,962.00)
Transfers					500,000.00	(500,000.00)	
<b>Total General Revenues and Transfers</b>					<b>73,190,762.65</b>	<b>(509,962.00)</b>	<b>72,680,800.65</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					<b>1,405,268.79</b>	<b>(645,598.33)</b>	<b>759,670.46</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>					<b>21,315,536.79</b>	<b>5,401,281.80</b>	<b>26,716,818.59</b>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>					<b>\$ 22,720,805.58</b>	<b>\$ 4,755,683.47</b>	<b>\$ 27,476,489.05</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Governmental Funds  
Balance Sheet  
June 30, 2020

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,911,930.51		\$ 6,638,064.06	\$ 627,396.31	\$ 15,177,390.88
Interfunds Receivable	231,472.26				231,472.26
Intergovernment Accounts Receivable:					
Other	110,747.00				110,747.00
Federal		\$ 225,457.02			225,457.02
State	771,282.82	673.00			771,955.82
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,025,432.59</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 226,130.02</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,638,064.06</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 627,396.31</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 16,517,022.98</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>					
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Interfunds Payable	\$ 230,000.00	\$ 214,472.26			\$ 444,472.26
Accounts Payable		486.76	\$ 246,285.69		246,772.45
Payable to State Government		11,171.00			11,171.00
Outstanding Bond and Coupons				\$ 10,053.51	10,053.51
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b><u>230,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>226,130.02</u></b>	<b><u>246,285.69</u></b>	<b><u>10,053.51</u></b>	<b><u>712,469.22</u></b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>					
Deferred Revenue	18,148.00				18,148.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b><u>18,148.00</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>18,148.00</u></b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
<b>Restricted:</b>					
Capital Reserve	2,000,553.00				2,000,553.00
School Bus Advertising 50% fuel offset reserve - Current Year	2,599.35				2,599.35
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 50% fuel offset reserve - Prior Year	2,599.00				2,599.00
Excess Surplus - Current Year	2,496,223.85				2,496,223.85
Excess Surplus - Prior Years - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,868,174.32				1,868,174.32
Capital Projects			6,391,778.37		6,391,778.37
Debt Service				617,342.80	617,342.80
<b>Assigned:</b>					
Other Purposes	205,968.58				205,968.58
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	632,680.68				632,680.68
Unassigned	1,568,485.81				1,568,485.81
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b><u>8,777,284.59</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>6,391,778.37</u></b>	<b><u>617,342.80</u></b>	<b><u>15,786,405.76</u></b>
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,025,432.59</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 226,130.02</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,638,064.06</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 627,396.31</u></b>	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$135,881,405.23, and the accumulated depreciation is \$63,987,012.02.	71,894,393.21
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due.	(384,366.67)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(37,980,816.72)
Net Pension Liability	(20,822,281.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2021 Required PERS pension contribution that is not liquidated with current financial resources.	(1,347,703.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	3,986,357.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	<u>(8,411,183.00)</u>
<b>Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>	<b><u>\$ 22,720,805.58</u></b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  
Governmental Funds  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 61,755,310.00			\$ 2,942,176.00	\$ 64,697,486.00
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	178,375.83				178,375.83
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	1,411,608.39				1,411,608.39
State Sources	16,980,636.03	\$ 15,371.05		1,165,533.00	18,161,540.08
Federal Sources	55,108.98	1,678,139.16			1,733,248.14
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>80,381,039.23</b>	<b>1,693,510.21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,107,709.00</b>	<b>86,182,258.44</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
<b>Current:</b>					
Regular Instruction	22,664,147.75	710,284.75			23,374,432.50
Special Education Instruction	9,001,410.90				9,001,410.90
Other Special Instruction	770,655.28				770,655.28
Other Instruction	502,998.80				502,998.80
<b>Support Services and Undistributed Costs:</b>					
Tuition	1,531,259.21	472,641.00			2,003,900.21
Student and Instruction Related Services	6,890,655.39	510,584.46			7,401,239.85
General Administrative Services	1,034,987.24				1,034,987.24
School Administrative Services	2,084,068.00				2,084,068.00
Central Services	919,880.87				919,880.87
Administrative Information Technology	724,985.33				724,985.33
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,568,064.56				5,568,064.56
Pupil Transportation	3,464,940.58				3,464,940.58
Unallocated Benefits	24,547,618.19				24,547,618.19
Special Schools	426,904.20				426,904.20
<b>Debt Service:</b>					
Principal				2,555,000.00	2,555,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	83,924.00			1,527,708.61	1,611,632.61
Capital Outlay	438,208.79		\$ 8,975,989.40		9,414,198.19
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>80,654,709.09</b>	<b>1,693,510.21</b>	<b>8,975,989.40</b>	<b>4,082,708.61</b>	<b>95,406,917.31</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(273,669.86)	-	(8,975,989.40)	25,000.39	(9,224,658.87)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>					
Operating Transfers In	500,000.00				500,000.00
<b>Total Other Financing Sources and Uses</b>	<b>500,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>500,000.00</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>226,330.14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(8,975,989.40)</b>	<b>25,000.39</b>	<b>(8,724,658.87)</b>
Fund Balance -- July 1	8,550,954.45	-	15,367,767.77	592,342.41	24,511,064.63
Fund Balance -- June 30	<u>\$ 8,777,284.59</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,391,778.37</u>	<u>\$ 617,342.80</u>	<u>\$ 15,786,405.76</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures  
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
 to the Statement of Activities  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds \$ (8,724,658.87)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

Depreciation Expense	\$ (3,641,073.88)	
Capital Outlays	<u>9,414,198.19</u>	5,773,124.31

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. 2,555,000.00

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+) 358,262.25

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. 364,268.00

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). 1,079,273.10

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 1,405,268.79

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Funds  
Combining Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Extended Kindergarten/ Daycare</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 349,806.30	\$ 3,658,345.68	\$ 4,008,151.98
Interfund Receivable		130,000.00	130,000.00
Accounts Receivable:			
Other	14,787.98		14,787.98
State	130.74		130.74
Federal	12,645.64		12,645.64
Inventories	58,027.68		58,027.68
Total Current Assets	<u>435,398.34</u>	<u>3,788,345.68</u>	<u>4,223,744.02</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,081,925.00		1,081,925.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(455,239.00)</u>		<u>(455,239.00)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>626,686.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>626,686.00</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,062,084.34</u>	<u>3,788,345.68</u>	<u>4,850,430.02</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	5,250.00		5,250.00
Interfund Payable	17,000.00		17,000.00
Unearned Revenues	72,496.55		72,496.55
Total Liabilities	<u>94,746.55</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>94,746.55</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	626,686.00		626,686.00
Unrestricted	<u>340,651.79</u>	<u>3,788,345.68</u>	<u>4,128,997.47</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 967,337.79</u>	<u>\$ 3,788,345.68</u>	<u>\$ 4,755,683.47</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Extended Kindergarten/ Daycare	Total
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 283,838.77		\$ 283,838.77
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	202,356.92		202,356.92
Other Miscellaneous	47,088.25		47,088.25
Daycare Fees		\$ 695,353.26	695,353.26
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<b>533,283.94</b>	<b>695,353.26</b>	<b>1,228,637.20</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries	345,997.15	660,748.99	1,006,746.14
Employee Benefits	72,382.29		72,382.29
Supplies and Materials	21,210.96	29,763.30	50,974.26
Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs	246,644.75		246,644.75
Cost of Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs	93,285.63		93,285.63
Management Fee	71,400.00		71,400.00
Insurance	14,226.16		14,226.16
Office Supplies	1,784.15		1,784.15
Service Contracts	58,402.23		58,402.23
Fees	8,533.60		8,533.60
Professional Fees	5,000.00		5,000.00
Miscellaneous	7,258.45	37,733.57	44,992.02
Depreciation	65,590.00		65,590.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>1,011,715.37</b>	<b>728,245.86</b>	<b>1,739,961.23</b>
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>	<b>(478,431.43)</b>	<b>(32,892.60)</b>	<b>(511,324.03)</b>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	9,353.63		9,353.63
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	250,561.62		250,561.62
National School Breakfast Program	20,568.20		20,568.20
Food Distribution Program	95,204.25		95,204.25
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<b>375,687.70</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>375,687.70</b>
<b>Income before Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses, and Transfers</b>	<b>(102,743.73)</b>	<b>(32,892.60)</b>	<b>(135,636.33)</b>
<b>OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS, LOSSES, AND TRANSFERS:</b>			
Transfer to Governmental General Fund		(500,000.00)	(500,000.00)
Loss on Disposal of Noncurrent Assets	(9,962.00)		(9,962.00)
<b>Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses, and Transfers</b>	<b>(9,962.00)</b>	<b>(500,000.00)</b>	<b>(509,962.00)</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>(112,705.73)</b>	<b>(532,892.60)</b>	<b>(645,598.33)</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>	<b>1,080,043.52</b>	<b>4,321,238.28</b>	<b>5,401,281.80</b>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>	<b>\$ 967,337.79</b>	<b>\$ 3,788,345.68</b>	<b>\$ 4,755,683.47</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Extended Kindergarten/ Daycare	Total
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 550,558.50	\$ 695,353.26	\$ 1,245,911.76
Payments to Employees	(328,997.15)	(660,748.99)	(989,746.14)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(72,382.29)		(72,382.29)
Payments to Suppliers	(490,951.25)	(67,496.87)	(558,448.12)
Payments to Others	(43,045.06)	(630,000.00)	(673,045.06)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>(384,817.25)</u>	<u>(662,892.60)</u>	<u>(1,047,709.85)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Federal and State Sources	<u>289,263.59</u>		<u>289,263.59</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>289,263.59</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>289,263.59</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(95,553.66)	(662,892.60)	(758,446.26)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>445,359.96</u>	<u>4,321,238.28</u>	<u>4,766,598.24</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 349,806.30</u>	<u>\$ 3,658,345.68</u>	<u>\$ 4,008,151.98</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (478,431.43)	\$ (32,892.60)	\$ (511,324.03)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Equity Transfer		(500,000.00)	(500,000.00)
Depreciation and Net Amortization	65,590.00		65,590.00
Food Distribution Program	95,204.25		95,204.25
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	(14,787.98)	(130,000.00)	(144,787.98)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(19,957.99)		(19,957.99)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	29,414.48		29,414.48
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	(61,848.58)		(61,848.58)
Total Adjustments	<u>93,614.18</u>	<u>(630,000.00)</u>	<u>(536,385.82)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (384,817.25)</u>	<u>\$ (662,892.60)</u>	<u>\$ (1,047,709.85)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds	Agency Funds	
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,098,918.36	\$ 104,616.98	\$ 382,868.84
Interfund Receivable	100,000.00	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>1,198,918.36</u>	<u>\$ 104,616.98</u>	<u>\$ 382,868.84</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Payable to Student Groups	-	\$ 104,616.98	-
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	-	-	382,868.84
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 104,616.98</u>	<u>\$ 382,868.84</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 1,198,918.36</u>		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund
	Unemployment Compensation Trust
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions:	
Board Contribution	\$ 100,000.00
Plan member	<u>352,705.46</u>
Total Additions	<u>452,705.46</u>
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	93,060.89
Quarterly Payroll Reports	<u>63,873.15</u>
Total Deductions	<u>156,934.04</u>
Change in Net Position	295,771.42
Net Position -- July 1	<u>903,146.94</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 1,198,918.36</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Financial Statements  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Township of Mount Laurel School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

**Description of the Financial Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades PK through 8 at its eight schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 4,274.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

**Component Units**

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Enterprise Funds**

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Daycare Fund** - This fund accounts for financial activity related to providing day care services for School District students before school, after school, and during the summer camp.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

**Private-Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund** - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Encumbrances (Cont'd)**

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

**Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Estimated Lives</u></b>
Land Improvements	10-20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5-20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans.



**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account.

**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

**Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

***Net Investment in Capital Assets*** - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

***Restricted*** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

***Unrestricted*** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

***Nonspendable*** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

***Restricted*** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

***Committed*** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

***Assigned*** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

**Unassigned** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles****Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2020:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)****Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2020 (cont'd):

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2020, the School District's bank balances of \$22,237,628.94 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and Uncollateralized	\$ 411,974.50
Insured	<u>21,825,654.44</u>
Total	<u>\$ 22,237,628.94</u>

**Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 on September 26, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019		\$ 2,059,581.00
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings	\$ 500.00	
Deposits:		
Board Resolution	<u>750,000.00</u>	
		<u>750,500.00</u>
		2,810,081.00
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals:		
2019-2020 Budget Appropriation		<u>809,528.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020		<u><u>\$ 2,000,553.00</u></u>
<u>Analysis of Balance</u>		
Anticipated as Revenue in 2020-2021 Budget		\$ 450,000.00
Restricted for Future Use		<u>1,550,553.00</u>
		<u><u>\$ 2,000,553.00</u></u>

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2020 exceeds the reserve balance. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

**Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 consisted of accounts (fees for services), and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Proprietary Funds</u>	
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Federal Awards		\$ 225,457.02	\$ 225,457.02	\$ 12,645.64	\$ 238,102.66
State Awards	\$ 771,282.82	673.00	771,955.82	130.74	772,086.56
Other	110,747.00		110,747.00	14,787.98	125,534.98
	<u>\$ 882,029.82</u>	<u>\$ 226,130.02</u>	<u>\$ 1,108,159.84</u>	<u>\$ 27,564.36</u>	<u>\$ 1,135,724.20</u>

**Note 5: INVENTORY**

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2020 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 16,727.14
Commodities	31,539.93
Supplies	<u>9,760.61</u>
Total	<u>\$ 58,027.68</u>

**Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2020</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,095,400.00			\$ 4,095,400.00
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	4,095,400.00	-	-	4,095,400.00
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	2,592,939.00			2,592,939.00
Buildings and Improvements	105,846,380.66	\$ 9,292,889.57		115,139,270.23
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	13,417,879.00	712,750.36	\$ (76,833.36)	14,053,796.00
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	121,857,198.66	10,005,639.93	(76,833.36)	131,786,005.23
Total Capital Assets, Cost	125,952,598.66	10,005,639.93	(76,833.36)	135,881,405.23
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(2,521,004.00)	(28,423.00)		(2,549,427.00)
Buildings and Improvements	(47,271,906.51)	(3,348,124.51)		(50,620,031.02)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(10,629,861.00)	(294,526.36)	76,833.36	(10,847,554.00)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(60,422,771.51)	(3,671,073.87)	76,833.36	(64,017,012.02)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	61,434,427.15	6,334,566.06	-	67,768,993.21
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 65,529,827.15	\$ 6,334,566.06	\$ -	\$ 71,864,393.21
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 1,097,211.00		\$ (15,286.00)	\$ 1,081,925.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(394,973.00)	\$ (65,590.00)	5,324.00	(455,239.00)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 702,238.00	\$ (65,590.00)	\$ (9,962.00)	\$ 626,686.00

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

**Governmental Activities:**

Regular Instruction	\$ 3,013,312.05
Special Education	167,406.23
School Administrative Service	167,406.23
Unallocated	322,949.36

Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities \$ 3,671,073.87

**Business-Type Activities:**

Food Service	\$ 65,590.00
--------------	--------------

Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities \$ 65,590.00

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 38,095,000.00		\$ (2,555,000.00)	\$ 35,540,000.00	\$ 2,100,000.00
Add Amounts:					
Bond Premium	716,144.17		(230,622.49)	485,521.68	
Total Bonds Payable	<u>38,811,144.17</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,785,622.49)</u>	<u>36,025,521.68</u>	<u>2,100,000.00</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Obligations under Capital Lease	441,414.77		(441,414.77)		
Compensated Absences	1,919,544.64	\$ 259,138.53	(223,388.13)	1,955,295.04	391,059.01
Net Pension Liability (note 8)	22,898,628.00	11,972,945.00	(14,049,292.00)	20,822,281.00	
Total Other Liabilities	<u>25,259,587.41</u>	<u>12,232,083.53</u>	<u>(14,714,094.90)</u>	<u>22,777,576.04</u>	<u>391,059.01</u>
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 64,070,731.58</u>	<u>\$ 12,232,083.53</u>	<u>\$(17,499,717.39)</u>	<u>\$ 58,803,097.72</u>	<u>\$ 2,491,059.01</u>

The bonds payable is generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while obligations under capital lease, compensated absences, and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On November 20, 2018, the School District issued \$35,540,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 2.50% to 4.00% for various renovations and improvement projects. The final maturity of these bonds is September 1, 2033. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ 2,100,000.00	\$ 1,126,850.00	\$ 3,226,850.00
2022	2,200,000.00	1,073,100.00	3,273,100.00
2023	2,250,000.00	1,017,475.00	3,267,475.00
2024	2,300,000.00	960,600.00	3,260,600.00
2025	2,350,000.00	902,475.00	3,252,475.00
2026-2030	12,775,000.00	3,417,750.00	16,192,750.00
2031-2035	11,565,000.00	940,100.00	12,505,100.00
Total	<u>\$ 35,540,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,438,350.00</u>	<u>\$ 44,978,350.00</u>

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued** - As of June 30, 2020, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.



**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)**

**Compensated Absences** - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. The DCRP is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division.

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans****Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

**Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was 17.55% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2019, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$5,815,154.00, and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$2,503,495.84.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (P.L. 2001, C. 366) was 10% in State fiscal year 2019. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.37% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2019, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$1,124,065.00, and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$666,062.03.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial no later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, employee contributions totaled \$33,390.48, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$17,979.49. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions****Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

**Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2020, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District		<u>177,496,271.00</u>
		<u>\$ 177,496,271.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.2892187402%, which was a decrease of 0.0011090840% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

**Pension Expense** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$10,469,204.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

**Public Employees' Retirement System**

**Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$20,822,281.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.1155606783% which was a decrease of 0.0007379889% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)****Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)**

**Pension Expense** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension expense of \$772,499.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources** - At June 30, 2020, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 373,733.00	\$ 91,984.00
Changes of Assumptions	2,079,181.00	7,227,348.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	328,688.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	185,740.00	763,163.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	<u>1,347,703.00</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u><u>\$ 3,986,357.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,411,183.00</u></u>

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$1,347,703.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2021. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b><u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u></b>	
2021	\$ (754,056.00)
2022	(2,104,113.00)
2023	(1,913,885.00)
2024	(909,764.00)
2025	<u>(90,711.00)</u>
	<u><u>\$ (5,772,529.00)</u></u>

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)** - The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.00
June 30, 2018	-	5.00
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation Rate:		
Price	2.75%	2.75%
Wage	3.25%	3.25%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%	2.00% - 6.00%
	Based on Yrs. of Service	Based on Yrs. of Service
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%	3.00% - 7.00%
	Based on Yrs. of Service	Based on Yrs. of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018	July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2019 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.



**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate –**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2019 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 5.60% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	<b>TPAF</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (4.60%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (5.60%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (6.60%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	209,307,389.00	177,496,271.00	151,103,088.00
	<u>\$ 209,307,389.00</u>	<u>\$ 177,496,271.00</u>	<u>\$ 151,103,088.00</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2019, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 6.28%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	<b>PERS</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (5.28%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (6.28%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (7.28%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 26,484,899.00	\$ 20,822,281.00	\$ 16,317,638.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided** - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** - At June 30, 2019, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	<u>-</u>
	<u>364,943</u>

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$126,173,599.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District was .3023637134%, which was a decrease of .0028072105% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2018 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

**Salary Increases -**

	<u>TPAF/ABP</u>	<u>PERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%	3.25 - 15.25%

Based on years of service

**Inflation Rate** - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Current and future retiree healthy mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

Disabled mortality was based on the PUB-2010 headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

**Experience Studies** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2019		\$ 140,716,855.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 5,444,289.00	
Interest Cost	5,584,403.00	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(23,694,865.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	1,881,259.00	
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,873,153.00)	
Member Contributions	<u>114,811.00</u>	
Net Changes		<u>(14,543,256.00)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2020		<u>\$ 126,173,599.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2018 measurement date and the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect a decrease in liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to changes in the census, claims, and premiums experience.

Changes of assumptions reflect a decrease in the liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019; and changes in the trend, excise tax, updated decrements, future spouse election, PPO/HMO future retiree elections, salary scale, and mortality assumptions.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.50%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(2.50%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(3.50%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(4.50%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 149,060,881.00</u>	<u>\$ 126,173,599.00</u>	<u>\$ 107,993,197.00</u>

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates** - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 103,961,422.00</u>	<u>\$ 126,173,599.00</u>	<u>\$ 155,577,961.00</u>

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

**OPEB Expense** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$3,484,779.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources** - In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2020, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion	\$ 2,951,098.00	\$ 1,526,140.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	31,702,730.00
Changes of Assumptions	<u>-</u>	<u>25,645,067.00</u>
	<u>\$ 2,951,098.00</u>	<u>\$ 58,873,937.00</u>

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)** - Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</b>	
2021	\$ (7,486,076.00)
2022	(7,486,076.00)
2023	(7,486,076.00)
2024	(7,486,076.00)
2025	(7,486,076.00)
Thereafter	<u>(18,492,459.00)</u>
	<u>\$ (55,922,839.00)</u>

**Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$6,412,420.00, \$114,935.00, \$2,421,529.00, and \$4,056.00, respectively.

**Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</b>	<b>School District Contributions</b>	<b>Employee Contributions</b>	<b>Amount Reimbursed</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
2020	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 352,705.46	\$ 156,934.04	\$ 1,198,918.36
2019	-	34,161.77	90,624.06	903,146.94
2018	-	39,091.51	73,582.75	959,609.23

**Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)**

**Joint Insurance Pool** - The School District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages  
Boiler and Machinery  
Crime  
General and Automobile Liability  
Workers' Compensation  
Educator's Legal Liability  
Pollution Legal Liability  
Cyber Liability

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2020, which can be obtained from the following address:

Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund  
P.O. Box 449  
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

**Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of six (6) deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Fidelity, Equitable, Valic, Lincoln Investment, Tom Sealy Investment, Prudential

**Note 13: COMMITMENTS**

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
Renovations at all eight school buildings, security systems upgrades, fire alarm systems upgrades, boilers and HVAC systems upgrades, replacing roofs, LED lighting	<u>\$ 2,069,949.60</u>



**Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the School District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin accumulating and vesting upon commencement of employment. The School District shall pay each employee retiring from the School District for each accumulated unused sick day in accordance with the School District's schedule up to a maximum of 200 days.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2020, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$1,955,295.04. As of June 30, 2020 no liability for compensated absences in proprietary fund statement of net position exists.

**Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General Fund	\$ 231,472.26	\$ 230,000.00
Special Revenue Fund		214,472.26
Fiduciary Fund	100,000.00	
Enterprise Fund	<u>130,000.00</u>	<u>17,000.00</u>
	<u>\$ 461,472.26</u>	<u>\$ 461,472.26</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2021, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

**Transfers -**

\$500,000.00 was transferred from the Enterprise Fund to General Fund per the 2019-2020 adopted budget, representing funds raised for the implementation of Full Day Kidergarten.

**Note 16: CONTINGENCIES**

**Grantor Agencies** - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

**Litigation** - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

**Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS**

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

**Note 18: FUND BALANCES****RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Legally Restricted Appropriations** - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:39-31, the School District has restricted \$5,198.35 of school bus advertising revenue to offset future fuel costs, with \$2,599.00 designated for use in the 2020-2021 budget and \$2,599.35 for use in the 2021-2022 budget.

**For Excess Surplus** - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2020 is \$2,496,223.85. Additionally, \$1,868,174.32 of excess fund balance generated during 2018-2019 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2020-2021 budget.

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$2,000,553.00. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

**Debt Service Fund** - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 \$467,342.00 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2020. \$150,000.00 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2020 will be included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

**Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)****RESTRICTED (CONT'D)**

**Capital Projects Fund** - On November 20, 2018, the School District issued \$35,540,000.00 of general obligation bonds for renovations and improvements at all eight school building in the district. The Bonds were authorized by a proposal adopted by the Board and approved by the voters of the School District at a special election. As of June 30, 2020, the restricted fund balance amount was \$6,391,778.37.

**ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Subsequent Year's Expenditures** - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 \$632,680.68 of general fund balance at June 30, 2020.

**Other Purposes** - As of June 30, 2020, the School District had \$205,968.58 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

**UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

**General Fund** - As of June 30, 2020, \$1,568,485.81 of general fund balance was unassigned.

**Note 19: ARBITRAGE REBATE**

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 placed restriction on investments of the proceeds of certain tax-exempt bonds issued after December 31, 1986. Specifically, investment earnings which are above arbitrage bond yield are required to be rebated to the United States Treasury Department within sixty days of the end of the fifth bond year. A bond year is defined as ending on the anniversary date of bond settlement.

The School District has a bond issue outstanding as of June 30, 2020 that is subject to rebate calculations. Rebate calculations on these bonds are required to be made at least once every five years. The School District prepares rebate calculations for purposes of determining any contingent liability for rebate in accordance with the requirements. As of June 30, 2020, the School District has determined that no arbitrage rebate liability exists. The amount of contingent liability for rebate may change as a result of future events.

**Note 20: TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Mount Laurel has entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$17,886,600.00. Based on the School District's 2020 certified tax rate of \$1.135, abated taxes totaled \$203,012.91.

**Note 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

**COVID-19** - On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2021.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART II**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 61,755,310.00	\$ -	\$ 61,755,310.00	\$ 61,755,310.00	\$ -
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	500.00	-	500.00	500.00	-
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	991,651.00	-	991,651.00	678,375.83	(313,275.17)
Advertising Fees - School Buses	6,500.00	-	6,500.00	5,198.70	(1,301.30)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	<u>841,786.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>841,786.00</u>	<u>1,405,909.69</u>	<u>564,123.69</u>
Total - Local Sources	<u>63,595,747.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>63,595,747.00</u>	<u>63,845,294.22</u>	<u>249,547.22</u>
State Sources:					
Extraordinary Aid	-	-	-	626,149.00	626,149.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	2,590,889.00	-	2,590,889.00	2,590,889.00	-
Categorical Security Aid	337,731.00	-	337,731.00	337,731.00	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	2,093,313.00	-	2,093,313.00	2,093,313.00	-
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	-	-	-	28,049.00	28,049.00
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,421,529.00	2,421,529.00
Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	4,056.00	4,056.00
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	6,412,420.00	6,412,420.00
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	114,935.00	114,935.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non - Budgeted)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,372,846.03</u>	<u>2,372,846.03</u>
Total - State Sources	<u>5,021,933.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,021,933.00</u>	<u>17,001,917.03</u>	<u>11,979,984.03</u>
Federal Sources:					
SEMI Medicaid Program	<u>42,303.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,303.00</u>	<u>55,108.98</u>	<u>12,805.98</u>
Total - Federal Sources	<u>42,303.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,303.00</u>	<u>55,108.98</u>	<u>12,805.98</u>
Total Revenues	<u>68,659,983.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>68,659,983.00</u>	<u>80,902,320.23</u>	<u>12,242,337.23</u>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Preschool	\$ 57,316.00	\$ 51,708.00	\$ 109,024.00	\$ 109,024.00	\$ -
Kindergarten	1,677,995.00	(444,370.19)	1,233,624.81	923,247.68	310,377.13
Grades 1-5	12,905,095.00	(302,710.95)	12,602,384.05	12,266,302.88	336,081.17
Grades 6-8	7,821,169.00	(199,177.42)	7,621,991.58	7,363,573.17	258,418.41
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	66,500.00	(28,921.25)	37,578.75	34,577.25	3,001.50
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	193,000.00	391,292.13	584,292.13	582,114.63	2,177.50
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
General Supplies	1,106,646.07	180,127.38	1,286,773.45	1,241,254.30	45,519.15
Textbooks	140,000.00	(80,864.16)	59,135.84	59,135.83	0.01
Other Objects	105,650.00	(14,349.23)	91,300.77	84,918.01	6,382.76
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	<u>24,073,371.07</u>	<u>(447,265.69)</u>	<u>23,626,105.38</u>	<u>22,664,147.75</u>	<u>961,957.63</u>
Special Education Instruction -					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	319,766.00	(3,542.80)	316,223.20	313,883.20	2,340.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	123,000.00	(1,691.68)	121,308.32	121,308.32	-
General Supplies	2,500.00	(2,500.00)	-	-	-
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	<u>445,266.00</u>	<u>(7,734.48)</u>	<u>437,531.52</u>	<u>435,191.52</u>	<u>2,340.00</u>

(Continued)



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 160,133.00	\$ 11,814.00	\$ 171,947.00	\$ 164,972.00	\$ 6,975.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	292,205.00	(118,751.80)	173,453.20	172,438.20	1,015.00
<b>Total Multiple Disabilities</b>	<b>452,338.00</b>	<b>(106,937.80)</b>	<b>345,400.20</b>	<b>337,410.20</b>	<b>7,990.00</b>
Resource Room / Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	4,146,173.00	225,511.25	4,371,684.25	4,294,065.29	77,618.96
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,500,630.00	260,505.58	1,761,135.58	1,759,020.43	2,115.15
General Supplies	11,289.09	(4,184.71)	7,104.38	6,801.88	302.50
<b>Total Resource Room / Resource Center</b>	<b>5,658,092.09</b>	<b>481,832.12</b>	<b>6,139,924.21</b>	<b>6,059,887.60</b>	<b>80,036.61</b>
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	646,173.00	(22,642.60)	623,530.40	623,305.40	225.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,099,917.00	(82,338.00)	1,017,579.00	994,497.24	23,081.76
General Supplies	2,000.00	2,482.82	4,482.82	4,482.82	-
<b>Total Autism</b>	<b>1,748,090.00</b>	<b>(102,497.78)</b>	<b>1,645,592.22</b>	<b>1,622,285.46</b>	<b>23,306.76</b>
Preschool Disabilities - Part Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	411,635.00	(111,697.01)	299,937.99	299,167.99	770.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	226,041.00	19,877.56	245,918.56	238,333.47	7,585.09
General Supplies	7,500.00	1,692.71	9,192.71	9,134.66	58.05
<b>Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time</b>	<b>645,176.00</b>	<b>(90,126.74)</b>	<b>555,049.26</b>	<b>546,636.12</b>	<b>8,413.14</b>
<b>Total Special Education - Instruction</b>	<b>8,948,962.09</b>	<b>174,535.32</b>	<b>9,123,497.41</b>	<b>9,001,410.90</b>	<b>122,086.51</b>
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	592,618.00	(98,997.92)	493,620.08	493,620.08	-
<b>Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction</b>	<b>592,618.00</b>	<b>(98,997.92)</b>	<b>493,620.08</b>	<b>493,620.08</b>	<b>-</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 292,311.00	\$ (15,275.80)	\$ 277,035.20	\$ 277,035.20	\$ -
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	<u>292,311.00</u>	<u>(15,275.80)</u>	<u>277,035.20</u>	<u>277,035.20</u>	<u>-</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	92,820.00	197,387.90	290,207.90	290,207.90	-
Supplies and Materials	3,000.00	(1,868.24)	1,131.76	1,131.76	-
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	<u>95,820.00</u>	<u>195,519.66</u>	<u>291,339.66</u>	<u>291,339.66</u>	<u>-</u>
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	97,000.00	40,574.25	137,574.25	137,574.25	-
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	14,125.00	(10,174.31)	3,950.69	3,950.69	-
Supplies and Materials	6,784.00	(1,229.73)	5,554.27	5,554.27	-
Other Objects	3,800.00	(3,041.00)	759.00	759.00	-
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	<u>121,709.00</u>	<u>26,129.21</u>	<u>147,838.21</u>	<u>147,838.21</u>	<u>-</u>
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries	55,000.00	-	55,000.00	36,089.79	18,910.21
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	30,000.00	-	30,000.00	27,731.14	2,268.86
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	<u>85,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>85,000.00</u>	<u>63,820.93</u>	<u>21,179.07</u>
Total Instruction	<u>34,209,791.16</u>	<u>(165,355.22)</u>	<u>34,044,435.94</u>	<u>32,939,212.73</u>	<u>1,105,223.21</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition - Other LEAs Within the State - Special	54,710.00	69,951.26	124,661.26	124,661.26	-
Tuition - Co. Spec. Services and Regional Day Schools	239,521.00	(110,408.49)	129,112.51	129,112.51	-
Tuition - Private Schools/Disabled within State	606,312.00	654,422.44	1,260,734.44	1,260,734.44	-
Tuition - Other	45,830.00	(29,079.00)	16,751.00	16,751.00	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	<u>946,373.00</u>	<u>584,886.21</u>	<u>1,531,259.21</u>	<u>1,531,259.21</u>	<u>-</u>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:</b>					
Salaries	\$ 850,659.00	\$ 43,465.51	\$ 894,124.51	\$ 894,124.51	\$ -
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	45,200.00	(18,038.00)	27,162.00	20,736.00	6,426.00
Supplies and Materials	12,000.00	5,567.20	17,567.20	17,528.95	38.25
Other Objects	5,000.00	(4,285.00)	715.00	715.00	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services</b>	<b>912,859.00</b>	<b>26,709.71</b>	<b>939,568.71</b>	<b>933,104.46</b>	<b>6,464.25</b>
<b>Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT &amp; Related Services</b>					
Salaries	724,641.00	(5,671.31)	718,969.69	666,762.29	52,207.40
Supplies and Materials	500.00	9,063.79	9,563.79	9,556.53	7.26
<b>Total Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT &amp; Related Svcs</b>	<b>725,141.00</b>	<b>3,392.48</b>	<b>728,533.48</b>	<b>676,318.82</b>	<b>52,214.66</b>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance</b>					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	872,280.00	(64,695.06)	807,584.94	807,584.94	-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	102,460.00	3,999.68	106,459.68	106,459.68	-
Other Purchased Services	105,365.00	59,135.86	164,500.86	164,500.86	-
Supplies and Materials	5,000.00	3,469.62	8,469.62	8,469.62	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance</b>	<b>1,085,105.00</b>	<b>1,910.10</b>	<b>1,087,015.10</b>	<b>1,087,015.10</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams</b>					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,482,719.00	(14,190.04)	1,468,528.96	1,468,528.96	-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	207,003.00	(1,366.48)	205,636.52	205,636.52	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	141,083.00	757,106.14	898,189.14	898,189.14	-
Supplies and Materials	20,371.74	17,907.47	38,279.21	37,635.53	643.68
Other Objects	3,250.00	(710.75)	2,539.25	2,539.25	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams</b>	<b>1,854,426.74</b>	<b>758,746.34</b>	<b>2,613,173.08</b>	<b>2,612,529.40</b>	<b>643.68</b>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:</b>					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	480,708.00	19,585.32	500,293.32	500,293.32	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	69,308.00	628.00	69,936.00	69,936.00	-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	5,000.00	(5,000.00)	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	15,150.00	(2,753.69)	12,396.31	12,149.75	246.56
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services</b>	<b>570,166.00</b>	<b>12,459.63</b>	<b>582,625.63</b>	<b>582,379.07</b>	<b>246.56</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Undistributed Expend. - Educational Media Services / Sch Library:					
Salaries	\$ 699,398.00	\$ (39,615.70)	\$ 659,782.30	\$ 659,782.30	\$ -
Supplies and Materials	101,700.00	(28,272.15)	73,427.85	72,009.86	1,417.99
Other Objects	23,500.00	(23,500.00)	-	-	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expend. - Educational Media Services / Sch Library</b>	<b>824,598.00</b>	<b>(91,387.85)</b>	<b>733,210.15</b>	<b>731,792.16</b>	<b>1,417.99</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	118,831.00	(0.28)	118,830.72	118,830.72	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	35,000.00	4,394.50	39,394.50	39,394.50	-
Supplies and Materials	36,000.00	2,611.94	38,611.94	38,611.94	-
Other Objects	52,105.66	19,014.38	71,120.04	70,679.22	440.82
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:</b>	<b>241,936.66</b>	<b>26,020.54</b>	<b>267,957.20</b>	<b>267,516.38</b>	<b>440.82</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:					
Salaries	424,503.00	(14,513.54)	409,989.46	391,020.08	18,969.38
Legal Services	74,000.00	-	74,000.00	59,342.03	14,657.97
Audit Fees	54,000.00	-	54,000.00	51,000.00	3,000.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	94,400.00	27,982.29	122,382.29	122,382.29	-
Purchased Technical Services	13,900.00	17,655.77	31,555.77	28,767.77	2,788.00
Communications / Telephone	239,919.00	(25,190.40)	214,728.60	180,343.55	34,385.05
Misc. Purch Serv (400-500)	137,500.00	(8,994.32)	128,505.68	122,617.34	5,888.34
General Supplies	20,000.00	6,487.01	26,487.01	26,233.09	253.92
Miscellaneous Expenditures	33,297.00	26,884.29	60,181.29	53,281.09	6,900.20
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	30,300.00	(30,300.00)	-	-	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Admin</b>	<b>1,121,819.00</b>	<b>11.10</b>	<b>1,121,830.10</b>	<b>1,034,987.24</b>	<b>86,842.86</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	1,449,521.00	88,715.64	1,538,236.64	1,522,342.04	15,894.60
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	661,083.00	(104,834.93)	556,248.07	471,127.77	85,120.30
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,169.40	-	10,169.40	4,534.96	5,634.44
Supplies and Materials	44,154.61	-	44,154.61	40,303.73	3,850.88
Other Objects	66,290.21	-	66,290.21	45,759.50	20,530.71
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin.</b>	<b>2,231,218.22</b>	<b>(16,119.29)</b>	<b>2,215,098.93</b>	<b>2,084,068.00</b>	<b>131,030.93</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services					
Salaries	\$ 833,690.00	\$ 3,511.70	\$ 837,201.70	\$ 837,109.60	\$ 92.10
Purchased Professional Services	9,500.00	(9,500.00)	-	-	-
Purchased Technical Services	52,782.00	(14,021.86)	38,760.14	38,760.14	-
Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	(3,883.32)	16,116.68	15,995.13	121.55
Other Object	76,150.00	(48,134.00)	28,016.00	28,016.00	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services</b>	<b>992,122.00</b>	<b>(72,027.48)</b>	<b>920,094.52</b>	<b>919,880.87</b>	<b>213.65</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology					
Salaries	320,280.00	(18,252.28)	302,027.72	302,027.72	-
Purchased Technical Services	240,500.00	133,918.38	374,418.38	353,496.74	20,921.64
Other Purchased Services	-	9,024.44	9,024.44	9,024.44	-
Supplies and Materials	69,775.00	(8,127.56)	61,647.44	60,436.43	1,211.01
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology</b>	<b>630,555.00</b>	<b>116,562.98</b>	<b>747,117.98</b>	<b>724,985.33</b>	<b>22,132.65</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities:					
Salaries	487,850.00	131,450.78	619,300.78	619,300.78	-
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	393,475.00	77,944.81	471,419.81	447,255.26	24,164.55
General Supplies	155,192.00	112,262.49	267,454.49	254,898.49	12,556.00
Other Objects	44,509.00	19,298.10	63,807.10	63,807.10	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities</b>	<b>1,081,026.00</b>	<b>340,956.18</b>	<b>1,421,982.18</b>	<b>1,385,261.63</b>	<b>36,720.55</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	2,356,134.00	117,871.21	2,474,005.21	2,471,948.65	2,056.56
Purchased Prof and Technical Services	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	109.84	19,890.16
Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Impr Prog	464,892.00	-	464,892.00	267,037.04	197,854.96
Other Purchased Property Services	105,600.00	-	105,600.00	100,898.84	4,701.16
Insurance	125,835.00	-	125,835.00	115,786.80	10,048.20
General Supplies	157,286.00	(84,318.91)	72,967.09	72,838.46	128.63
Energy (Natural Gas)	475,947.00	(475,947.00)	-	-	-
Energy (Electricity)	1,454,904.00	75,277.52	1,530,181.52	1,154,183.30	375,998.22
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services</b>	<b>5,160,598.00</b>	<b>(367,117.18)</b>	<b>4,793,480.82</b>	<b>4,182,802.93</b>	<b>610,677.89</b> (Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:</b>					
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Reg.	\$ 1,087,916.00	\$ (146,132.55)	\$ 941,783.45	\$ 938,987.48	\$ 2,795.97
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Sp Ed	792,786.00	170,744.33	963,530.33	961,257.38	2,272.95
Sal for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch)	32,000.00	(13,943.84)	18,056.16	-	18,056.16
Social Security Contributions	58,485.00	(58,485.00)	-	-	-
Health Benefits	927,317.00	(927,317.00)	-	-	-
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	26,575.00	(167.04)	26,407.96	4,205.00	22,202.96
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	14,377.47	10,622.53
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	256,000.00	335,441.74	591,441.74	591,441.74	-
Contr Serv. - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public Sch	133,444.00	-	133,444.00	99,844.42	33,599.58
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreement	210,000.00	-	210,000.00	156,805.10	53,194.90
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	16,500.00	-	16,500.00	-	16,500.00
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	423,428.00	-	423,428.00	297,611.69	125,816.31
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	82,273.00	-	82,273.00	72,224.80	10,048.20
General Supplies	290,040.00	(55,549.50)	234,490.50	221,351.11	13,139.39
Fuel Costs Funded by Advertising Revenue	4,000.00	64,465.76	68,465.76	3,900.00	64,565.76
Other Objects	129,622.00	(23,417.16)	106,204.84	102,934.39	3,270.45
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services</b>	<b>4,495,386.00</b>	<b>(654,360.26)</b>	<b>3,841,025.74</b>	<b>3,464,940.58</b>	<b>376,085.16</b>
<b>Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits</b>					
Social Security Contributions	1,033,747.00	64,140.89	1,097,887.89	1,070,302.62	27,585.27
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,186,129.00	(41,966.76)	1,144,162.24	1,144,162.24	-
Unemployment Compensation	-	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Workmen's Compensation	319,372.00	(10,048.20)	309,323.80	309,323.80	-
Health Benefits	11,406,240.00	(528,533.42)	10,877,706.58	10,576,924.00	300,782.58
Tuition Reimbursement	49,000.00	(27,880.50)	21,119.50	21,119.50	-
Other Employee Benefits	31,000.00	(31,000.00)	-	-	-
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	30,000.00	(30,000.00)	-	-	-
<b>Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits</b>	<b>14,055,488.00</b>	<b>(505,287.99)</b>	<b>13,550,200.01</b>	<b>13,221,832.16</b>	<b>328,367.85</b>
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,421,529.00	(2,421,529.00)
Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	4,056.00	(4,056.00)
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	6,412,420.00	(6,412,420.00)
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	114,935.00	(114,935.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non - Budgeted)	-	-	-	2,372,846.03	(2,372,846.03)
<b>Total On-behalf Contributions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,325,786.03</b>	<b>(11,325,786.03)</b>
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures</b>	<b>36,928,817.62</b>	<b>165,355.22</b>	<b>37,094,172.84</b>	<b>46,766,459.37</b>	<b>(9,672,286.53)</b>
<b>Total Current Expense</b>	<b>71,138,608.78</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>71,138,608.78</b>	<b>79,705,672.10</b>	<b>(8,567,063.32)</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment:					
Grades 1-5	12,000.00	-	12,000.00	4,519.75	7,480.25
Grades 6-8	12,000.00	-	12,000.00	4,519.76	7,480.24
Undistributed Expenditures:					
General Administration	16,000.00	-	16,000.00	16,000.00	-
Admin Info Tech	162,809.00	-	162,809.00	28,269.11	134,539.89
Non-Instructional Service	68,000.00	-	68,000.00	68,000.00	-
Total Equipment	270,809.00	-	270,809.00	121,308.62	149,500.38
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Construction Services	527,228.99	-	527,228.99	316,900.17	210,328.82
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	83,924.00	-	83,924.00	83,924.00	-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	611,152.99	-	611,152.99	400,824.17	210,328.82
Total Capital Outlay	882,461.99	-	882,461.99	522,132.79	360,329.20
Special Schools:					
Summer School - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	283,125.00	(188.25)	282,936.75	282,936.75	-
General Supplies	14,583.00	2,271.18	16,854.18	16,854.18	-
Other Objects	54,676.00	7,213.32	61,889.32	61,889.32	-
Total Summer School - Instruction	352,384.00	9,296.25	361,680.25	361,680.25	-
Adult Education - Local - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	10,165.00	(10,165.00)	-	-	-
General Supplies	2,099.00	240.51	2,339.51	2,337.71	1.80
Other Objects	1,186.00	(1,186.00)	-	-	-
Total Adult Education - Local - Instruction	13,450.00	(11,110.49)	2,339.51	2,337.71	1.80

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
Adult Education-Local-Support Serv. Salaries	\$ 61,072.00	\$ 1,814.24	\$ 62,886.24	\$ 62,886.24	\$ -
Total Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.	61,072.00	1,814.24	62,886.24	62,886.24	-
Total Special Schools	426,906.00	-	426,906.00	426,904.20	1.80
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	16,751.00	-	16,751.00	-	16,751.00
Total Expenditures	<u>72,464,727.77</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>72,464,727.77</u>	<u>80,654,709.09</u>	<u>(8,189,981.32)</u>
Calculation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,804,744.77)	(0.00)	(3,804,744.77)	247,611.14	4,052,355.91
Fund Balances, July 1	<u>9,004,563.45</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,004,563.45</u>	<u>9,004,563.45</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 5,199,818.68</u>	<u>\$ (0.00)</u>	<u>\$ 5,199,818.68</u>	<u>\$ 9,252,174.59</u>	<u>\$ 4,052,355.91</u>
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve (\$450,000.00 utilized in 20-21 budget)				\$ 2,000,553.00	
School Bus Advertising 50% fuel offset reserve - Current Year				2,599.35	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures - 50% fuel offset reserve - Prior Year				2,599.00	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				2,496,223.85	
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				1,868,174.32	
Assigned:					
Year-End Encumbrances				205,968.58	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				632,680.68	
Unassigned				<u>2,043,375.81</u>	
				9,252,174.59	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements(GAAP):					
June 2020 State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				<u>(474,890.00)</u>	
				<u>\$ 8,777,284.59</u>	



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
State Sources:					
NJ Non-Public Nursing	\$ 6,014.00	\$ (291.00)	\$ 5,723.00	\$ 5,723.00	\$ -
NJ Non-Public Textbook Aid	3,312.00	(202.00)	3,110.00	2,901.46	208.54
NJ Non-Public Technology Aid	2,232.00	(108.00)	2,124.00	2,124.00	-
NJ Non-Public Security Aid	9,300.00	(450.00)	8,850.00	4,167.07	4,682.93
NJ Non-Public Chapter 192/193	5,524.00	-	5,524.00	455.52	5,068.48
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<u>26,382.00</u>	<u>(1,051.00)</u>	<u>25,331.00</u>	<u>15,371.05</u>	<u>9,959.95</u>
Federal Sources:					
Title I	278,272.00	99,538.00	377,810.00	294,859.46	82,950.54
Title II	69,970.00	6,849.00	76,819.00	45,970.00	30,849.00
Title III	23,791.00	8,681.00	32,472.00	9,267.37	23,204.63
I.D.E.A., Part B, Basic	759,552.00	254,589.00	1,014,141.00	1,012,104.86	2,036.14
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool	-	53,090.00	53,090.00	48,914.88	4,175.12
CARES Act - Education Stabilization Fund	-	267,023.00	267,023.00	267,022.59	0.41
Other	42,255.00	(42,255.00)	-	-	-
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<u>1,173,840.00</u>	<u>647,515.00</u>	<u>1,821,355.00</u>	<u>1,678,139.16</u>	<u>143,215.84</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 1,200,222.00</u>	<u>\$ 646,464.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,846,686.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,693,510.21</u>	<u>\$ 153,175.79</u> (Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 350,480.00	\$ -	\$ 350,480.00	\$ 350,480.00	\$ -
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,232.00	96,037.00	98,269.00	64,847.28	33,421.72
Other Purchased Services	449,052.00	30,276.00	479,328.00	472,641.00	6,687.00
Supplies and Materials	251,640.00	43,464.00	295,104.00	292,056.01	3,047.99
Textbooks	3,312.00	(202.00)	3,110.00	2,901.46	208.54
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>1,056,716.00</u>	<u>169,575.00</u>	<u>1,226,291.00</u>	<u>1,182,925.75</u>	<u>43,365.25</u>
Support Services:					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	122,668.00	-	122,668.00	122,668.00	-
Purchased Technical Services	15,314.00	394,280.00	409,594.00	352,028.80	57,565.20
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	5,524.00	-	5,524.00	455.52	5,068.48
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	-	54,992.00	54,992.00	24,168.43	30,823.57
Supplies and Materials	-	26,117.00	26,117.00	11,263.71	14,853.29
Other Objects	-	1,500.00	1,500.00	-	1,500.00
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>143,506.00</u>	<u>476,889.00</u>	<u>620,395.00</u>	<u>510,584.46</u>	<u>109,810.54</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>1,200,222.00</u>	<u>646,464.00</u>	<u>1,846,686.00</u>	<u>1,693,510.21</u>	<u>153,175.79</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 Note to RSI  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
<b>Sources / Inflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 80,902,320.23	\$ 1,693,510.21
<b>Differences - Budget to GAAP:</b>		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Current Year		none
Prior Year		none
Transfer from Proprietary Fund	(500,000.00)	
The June 2019 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	453,609.00	
The June 2020 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	<u>(474,890.00)</u>	
<b>Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds</b>	<b><u><u>\$ 80,381,039.23</u></u></b>	<b><u><u>\$ 1,693,510.21</u></u></b>
<b>Uses / Outflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 80,654,709.09	\$ 1,693,510.21
<b>Differences - Budget to GAAP:</b>		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year		none
Prior Year		none
<b>Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)</b>	<b><u><u>\$ 80,654,709.09</u></u></b>	<b><u><u>\$ 1,693,510.21</u></u></b>

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART III**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Seven Plan Years

	<b>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</b>						
	<b><u>2019</u></b>	<b><u>2018</u></b>	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1155606783%	0.1162986672%	0.1186716395%	0.1210330130%	0.1177154312%	0.1182242906%	0.1211101177%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 20,822,281.00	\$ 22,898,628.00	\$ 27,624,861.00	\$ 35,846,507.00	\$ 26,424,755.00	\$ 22,134,821.00	\$ 23,146,550.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 8,843,648.00	\$ 8,966,980.00	\$ 8,970,212.00	\$ 9,092,692.00	\$ 8,835,792.00	\$ 9,077,132.00	\$ 8,916,248.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	235.45%	255.37%	307.96%	394.23%	299.06%	243.85%	259.60%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Seven Fiscal Years

	<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</b>						
	<b><u>2020</u></b>	<b><u>2019</u></b>	<b><u>2018</u></b>	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,347,703.00	\$ 1,124,065.00	\$ 1,156,796.00	\$ 1,099,366.00	\$ 1,075,240.00	\$ 1,012,037.00	\$ 974,624.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,347,703.00)</u>	<u>(1,124,065.00)</u>	<u>(1,156,796.00)</u>	<u>(1,099,366.00)</u>	<u>(1,075,240.00)</u>	<u>(1,012,037.00)</u>	<u>(974,624.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 8,770,975.00	\$ 8,583,584.00	\$ 7,883,450.00	\$ 8,031,293.00	\$ 8,128,814.00	\$ 8,030,222.00	\$ 7,879,863.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	15.37%	13.10%	14.67%	13.69%	13.23%	12.60%	12.37%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
 Last Seven Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,						
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>177,496,271.00</u>	<u>184,700,326.00</u>	<u>193,739,305.00</u>	<u>225,704,133.00</u>	<u>184,989,742.00</u>	<u>156,787,974.00</u>	<u>152,707,472.00</u>
	<u><u>\$ 177,496,271.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 184,700,326.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 193,739,305.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 225,704,133.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 184,989,742.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 156,787,974.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 152,707,472.00</u></u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 37,151,444.00	\$ 36,267,168.00	\$ 35,385,104.00	\$ 34,747,800.00	\$ 34,216,500.00	\$ 34,423,472.00	\$ 34,430,284.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	477.76%	509.28%	547.52%	649.55%	540.64%	455.47%	443.53%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of School District Contributions  
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

---

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms

None

Changes in Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 4.68% 2014, 4.13% 2015, 3.22% 2016, 4.25% 2017, 4.86% 2018 and 5.60% 2019.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017, 2018 and 2019.

For 2019, the assumed rates of retirement, mortality, salary increases, and inflation were updated based on the July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 experience study. For pre-retirement mortality, the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For healthy retirees and beneficiaries, the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For disabled retiree mortality, the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males, and a 100.3% adjustment for females, and with improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For mortality improvement, Scale MP-2019 was used.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2012- June 30, 2015 experience study.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

Changes in Benefit Terms

None

Changes in Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 5.39% 2014, 4.90% 2015, 3.98% 2016, 5.00% 2017, 5.66% 2018, and 6.28% 2019.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017, 2018 and 2019.

For 2019, the assumed rates of retirement, mortality, salary increases, and inflation were updated based on the July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 experience study. For pre-retirement mortality, the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For healthy retirees and beneficiaries, the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For disabled retiree mortality, the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males, and a 117.2% adjustment for females, and with improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For mortality improvement, Scale MP-2019 was used.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter.

For 2015, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500.00 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000.00 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART IV**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
 Last Three Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>		
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District</b>			
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	\$ 5,444,289.00	\$ 5,965,169.00	\$ 7,175,139.00
Interest Cost	5,584,403.00	5,899,609.00	5,077,933.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(23,694,865.00)	(11,996,020.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	1,881,259.00	(16,147,963.00)	(20,817,960.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,873,153.00)	(3,762,719.00)	(3,720,502.00)
Member Contributions	114,811.00	130,046.00	136,998.00
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(14,543,256.00)	(19,911,878.00)	(12,148,392.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - July 1	140,716,855.00	160,628,733.00	172,777,125.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - June 30	<u>\$ 126,173,599.00</u>	<u>\$ 140,716,855.00</u>	<u>\$ 160,628,733.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 41,253,821.00</u>	<u>\$ 38,587,955.00</u>	<u>\$ 38,194,862.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	305.85%	364.67%	420.55%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience - The decrease in liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience. The decrease in liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

Changes of Assumptions - The decrease in the liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to the increase in the assumed discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018; and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions. The decrease in the liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019; and changes in the trend, excise tax, updated decrements, future spouse election, PPO/HMO future retiree elections, salary scale and mortality assumptions.

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Total</u>	<u>E.S.S.A</u>			<u>IDEA Part B, Basic</u>	<u>IDEA Part B, Preschool</u>	<u>CARES Act - Education Stabilization Fund</u>	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>
		<u>Title I</u>	<u>Title II</u>	<u>Title III</u>				
<b>REVENUES:</b>								
Federal Sources	\$ 1,678,139.16	\$ 294,859.46	\$ 45,970.00	\$ 9,267.37	\$ 1,012,104.86	\$ 48,914.88	\$ 267,022.59	
State Sources	15,371.05							\$ 15,371.05
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,693,510.21</b>	<b>294,859.46</b>	<b>45,970.00</b>	<b>9,267.37</b>	<b>1,012,104.86</b>	<b>48,914.88</b>	<b>267,022.59</b>	<b>15,371.05</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>								
<b>Instruction:</b>								
Salaries of Teachers	350,480.00	120,480.00			205,000.00	25,000.00		-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	64,847.28	55,753.28					6,970.00	2,124.00
Other Purchased Services	472,641.00				472,641.00			-
Supplies & Materials	292,056.01			8,343.50	19,991.66	8,783.01	254,937.84	-
Textbooks	2,901.46							2,901.46
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>1,182,925.75</b>	<b>176,233.28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,343.50</b>	<b>697,632.66</b>	<b>33,783.01</b>	<b>261,907.84</b>	<b>5,025.46</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>								
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	122,668.00	42,168.00			71,750.00	8,750.00		-
Purchased Technical Services	352,028.80	57,485.73	45,720.00	600.00	233,053.00	5,280.00		9,890.07
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	455.52							455.52
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	24,168.43	13,397.36			9,669.20	1,101.87		-
Supplies & Materials	11,263.71	5,575.09	250.00	323.87			5,114.75	-
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>510,584.46</b>	<b>118,626.18</b>	<b>45,970.00</b>	<b>923.87</b>	<b>314,472.20</b>	<b>15,131.87</b>	<b>5,114.75</b>	<b>10,345.59</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,693,510.21</b>	<b>\$ 294,859.46</b>	<b>\$ 45,970.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,267.37</b>	<b>\$ 1,012,104.86</b>	<b>\$ 48,914.88</b>	<b>\$ 267,022.59</b>	<b>\$ 15,371.05</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>NJ Non-Public Chapter 192/193</u>	<u>NJ Non-Public Nursing</u>	<u>NJ Non-Public Textbook Aid</u>	<u>NJ Non-Public Technology Aid</u>	<u>NJ Non-Public Security Aid</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources						
State Sources	\$ 15,371.05	\$ 455.52	\$ 5,723.00	\$ 2,901.46	\$ 2,124.00	\$ 4,167.07
Total Revenues	<u>15,371.05</u>	<u>455.52</u>	<u>5,723.00</u>	<u>2,901.46</u>	<u>2,124.00</u>	<u>4,167.07</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	-					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,124.00				2,124.00	
Other Purchased Services	-					
Supplies & Materials	-					
Textbooks	2,901.46			2,901.46		
Total Instruction	<u>5,025.46</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,901.46</u>	<u>2,124.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Support Services:						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-					
Purchased Technical Services	9,890.07		5,723.00			4,167.07
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	455.52	455.52				
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	-					
Supplies & Materials	-					
Total Support Services	<u>10,345.59</u>	<u>455.52</u>	<u>5,723.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,167.07</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 15,371.05</u>	<u>\$ 455.52</u>	<u>\$ 5,723.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,901.46</u>	<u>\$ 2,124.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,167.07</u>



**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>	<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditures to Date</u>		<u>Unexpended Balance June 30, 2020</u>
			<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	
Renovations at all eight school buildings, security systems upgrades, fire alarm systems upgrades, boilers and HVAC systems upgrades, replacing roofs, LED lighting	10/2/2018	\$ 35,540,000.00	\$ 20,172,232.23	\$ 8,975,989.40	\$ 6,391,778.37
				Reserved for Encumbrances	\$ 2,069,949.60
				Reserved for Capital Projects	<u>4,321,828.77</u>
					<u>\$ 6,391,778.37</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**REVENUES:**

State Sources	\$	-
Bond Proceeds		-
Transfer from Capital Outlay		-
		-
Total Revenues		-

**EXPENDITURES:**

Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services		328,379.71
Construction Services		8,647,609.69
		8,975,989.40
Total Expenditures		8,975,989.40

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (8,975,989.40)

Fund Balance - July 1 15,367,767.77

Fund Balance - June 30 \$ 6,391,778.37

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

<u>FLEETWOOD</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	6,039,376.13	(200,000.00)	5,839,376.13	5,839,376.13
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>6,039,376.13</u>	<u>(200,000.00)</u>	<u>5,839,376.13</u>	<u>5,839,376.13</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	209,947.87	33,260.20	243,208.07	555,367.13
Construction Services	3,423,239.10	1,310,278.80	4,733,517.90	5,284,009.00
Total Expenditures	<u>3,633,186.97</u>	<u>1,343,539.00</u>	<u>4,976,725.97</u>	<u>5,839,376.13</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 2,406,189.16</u>	<u>\$ (1,543,539.00)</u>	<u>\$ 862,650.16</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3440-02
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	6,039,376.13
Bonds Issued	6,039,376.13
Original Authorized Cost	6,039,376.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	(200,000.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	5,839,376.13
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-3.31%
Percentage Completion	85.23%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**HILLSIDE**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	2,833,000.12	307,740.03	3,140,740.15	3,140,740.15
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>2,833,000.12</u>	<u>307,740.03</u>	<u>3,140,740.15</u>	<u>3,140,740.15</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	202,618.96	53,698.68	256,317.64	555,367.12
Construction Services	1,365,782.50	517,877.15	1,883,659.65	2,585,373.03
Total Expenditures	<u>1,568,401.46</u>	<u>571,575.83</u>	<u>2,139,977.29</u>	<u>3,140,740.15</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,264,598.66</u>	<u>\$ (263,835.80)</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,762.86</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3440-03
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	2,833,000.12
Bonds Issued	2,833,000.12
Original Authorized Cost	2,833,000.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	307,740.03
Revised Authorized Cost	3,140,740.15
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	10.86%
Percentage Completion	68.14%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**PARKWAY**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	4,366,130.12	(264,473.51)	4,101,656.61	4,101,656.61
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>4,366,130.12</u>	<u>(264,473.51)</u>	<u>4,101,656.61</u>	<u>4,101,656.61</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	207,341.89	52,020.18	259,362.07	555,367.12
Construction Services	2,166,513.71	818,870.38	2,985,384.09	3,546,289.49
Total Expenditures	<u>2,373,855.60</u>	<u>870,890.56</u>	<u>3,244,746.16</u>	<u>4,101,656.61</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,992,274.52</u>	<u>\$ (1,135,364.07)</u>	<u>\$ 856,910.45</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3440-04
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	4,366,130.12
Bonds Issued	4,366,130.12
Original Authorized Cost	4,366,130.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	(264,473.51)
Revised Authorized Cost	4,101,656.61
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-6.06%
Percentage Completion	79.11%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**LARCHMONT**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	5,047,584.12	-	5,047,584.12	5,047,584.12
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>5,047,584.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,047,584.12</u>	<u>5,047,584.12</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	205,117.31	30,146.18	235,263.49	555,367.12
Construction Services	3,142,356.97	999,554.76	4,141,911.73	4,492,217.00
Total Expenditures	<u>3,347,474.28</u>	<u>1,029,700.94</u>	<u>4,377,175.22</u>	<u>5,047,584.12</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,700,109.84</u>	<u>\$ (1,029,700.94)</u>	<u>\$ 670,408.90</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3440-05
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	5,047,584.12
Bonds Issued	5,047,584.12
Original Authorized Cost	5,047,584.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	-
Revised Authorized Cost	5,047,584.12
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-
Percentage Completion	86.72%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**COUNTRYSIDE**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	4,088,658.13	(653,268.05)	3,435,390.08	3,435,390.08
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>4,088,658.13</u>	<u>(653,268.05)</u>	<u>3,435,390.08</u>	<u>3,435,390.08</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	195,786.98	60,677.41	256,464.39	555,367.13
Construction Services	1,286,347.38	554,050.63	1,840,398.01	2,880,022.95
Total Expenditures	<u>1,482,134.36</u>	<u>614,728.04</u>	<u>2,096,862.40</u>	<u>3,435,390.08</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 2,606,523.77</u>	<u>\$ (1,267,996.09)</u>	<u>\$ 1,338,527.68</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3440-06
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	4,088,658.13
Bonds Issued	4,088,658.13
Original Authorized Cost	4,088,658.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	(653,268.05)
Revised Authorized Cost	3,435,390.08
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	-15.98%
Percentage Completion	61.04%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**HARRINGTON**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	4,819,730.13	181,781.82	5,001,511.95	5,001,511.95
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>4,819,730.13</u>	<u>181,781.82</u>	<u>5,001,511.95</u>	<u>5,001,511.95</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	190,886.08	31,891.68	222,777.76	555,367.13
Construction Services	3,166,646.85	985,235.70	4,151,882.55	4,446,144.82
Total Expenditures	<u>3,357,532.93</u>	<u>1,017,127.38</u>	<u>4,374,660.31</u>	<u>5,001,511.95</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,462,197.20</u>	<u>\$ (835,345.56)</u>	<u>\$ 626,851.64</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3440-07
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	4,819,730.13
Bonds Issued	4,819,730.13
Original Authorized Cost	4,819,730.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	181,781.82
Revised Authorized Cost	5,001,511.95
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	3.77%
Percentage Completion	87.47%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**HARTFORD**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	5,194,770.13	342,143.56	5,536,913.69	5,536,913.69
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>5,194,770.13</u>	<u>342,143.56</u>	<u>5,536,913.69</u>	<u>5,536,913.69</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	191,297.08	30,049.18	221,346.26	555,367.13
Construction Services	<u>2,327,664.24</u>	<u>2,359,871.22</u>	<u>4,687,535.46</u>	<u>4,981,546.56</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>2,518,961.32</u>	<u>2,389,920.40</u>	<u>4,908,881.72</u>	<u>5,536,913.69</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 2,675,808.81</u>	<u>\$ (2,047,776.84)</u>	<u>\$ 628,031.97</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	5,194,770.13
Bonds Issued	5,194,770.13
Original Authorized Cost	5,194,770.13
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	342,143.56
Revised Authorized Cost	5,536,913.69
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	6.59%
Percentage Completion	88.66%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis  
 Renovations, Security/Fire Alarm/Boilers/HVAC Systems, Roofs, LED Lighting  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**SPRINGVILLE**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Proceeds	3,150,751.12	286,076.15	3,436,827.27	3,436,827.27
Transfer from Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>3,150,751.12</u>	<u>286,076.15</u>	<u>3,436,827.27</u>	<u>3,436,827.27</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	190,577.63	36,636.20	227,213.83	555,367.12
Construction Services	1,700,107.68	1,101,871.05	2,801,978.73	2,881,460.15
Total Expenditures	<u>1,890,685.31</u>	<u>1,138,507.25</u>	<u>3,029,192.56</u>	<u>3,436,827.27</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,260,065.81</u>	<u>\$ (852,431.10)</u>	<u>\$ 407,634.71</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	
Project Number SDA	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	10/2/2018
Bonds Authorized	3,150,751.12
Bonds Issued	3,150,751.12
Original Authorized Cost	3,150,751.12
Additional Authorized Cost / Transfers	286,076.15
Revised Authorized Cost	3,436,827.27
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost/Transfers	9.08%
Percentage Completion	88.14%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

## TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund

Combining Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Extended Kindergarten/ Daycare</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 349,806.30	\$ 3,658,345.68	\$ 4,008,151.98
Interfund Receivable		130,000.00	130,000.00
Accounts Receivable:			
Other	14,787.98		14,787.98
State	130.74		130.74
Federal	12,645.64		12,645.64
Inventories	58,027.68		58,027.68
Total Current Assets	<u>435,398.34</u>	<u>3,788,345.68</u>	<u>4,223,744.02</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,081,925.00		1,081,925.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(455,239.00)</u>		<u>(455,239.00)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>626,686.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>626,686.00</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,062,084.34</u>	<u>3,788,345.68</u>	<u>4,850,430.02</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	5,250.00		5,250.00
Interfund Payable	17,000.00		17,000.00
Unearned Revenues	72,496.55		72,496.55
Total Liabilities	<u>94,746.55</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>94,746.55</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	626,686.00		626,686.00
Unrestricted	<u>340,651.79</u>	<u>3,788,345.68</u>	<u>4,128,997.47</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 967,337.79</u>	<u>\$ 3,788,345.68</u>	<u>\$ 4,755,683.47</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Extended Kindergarten/ Daycare	Total
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 283,838.77		\$ 283,838.77
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	202,356.92		202,356.92
Other Miscellaneous	47,088.25		47,088.25
Tuition and Daycare Fees		<u>\$ 695,353.26</u>	<u>695,353.26</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>533,283.94</u>	<u>695,353.26</u>	<u>1,228,637.20</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries	345,997.15	660,748.99	1,006,746.14
Employee Benefits	72,382.29		72,382.29
Supplies and Materials	21,210.96	29,763.30	50,974.26
Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs	246,644.75		246,644.75
Cost of Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs	93,285.63		93,285.63
Management Fee	71,400.00		71,400.00
Insurance	14,226.16		14,226.16
Office Supplies	1,784.15		1,784.15
Service Contracts	58,402.23		58,402.23
Fees	8,533.60		8,533.60
Professional Fees	5,000.00		5,000.00
Miscellaneous	7,258.45	37,733.57	44,992.02
Depreciation	<u>65,590.00</u>		<u>65,590.00</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,011,715.37</u>	<u>728,245.86</u>	<u>1,739,961.23</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(478,431.43)</u>	<u>(32,892.60)</u>	<u>(511,324.03)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	9,353.63		9,353.63
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	250,561.62		250,561.62
National School Breakfast Program	20,568.20		20,568.20
Food Distribution Program	<u>95,204.25</u>		<u>95,204.25</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>375,687.70</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>375,687.70</u>
Income before Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses, and Transfers	(102,743.73)	(32,892.60)	(135,636.33)
<b>OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS, LOSSES, AND TRANSFERS:</b>			
Transfer to Governmental General Fund		(500,000.00)	(500,000.00)
Loss on Disposal of Noncurrent Assets	<u>(9,962.00)</u>		<u>(9,962.00)</u>
Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses, and Transfers	<u>(9,962.00)</u>	<u>(500,000.00)</u>	<u>(509,962.00)</u>
Change in Net Position	(112,705.73)	(532,892.60)	(645,598.33)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>1,080,043.52</u>	<u>4,321,238.28</u>	<u>5,401,281.80</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 967,337.79</u>	<u>\$ 3,788,345.68</u>	<u>\$ 4,755,683.47</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Extended Kindergarten/ Daycare	Total
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 550,558.50	\$ 695,353.26	\$ 1,245,911.76
Payments to Employees	(328,997.15)	(660,748.99)	(989,746.14)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(72,382.29)		(72,382.29)
Payments to Suppliers	(490,951.25)	(67,496.87)	(558,448.12)
Payments to Other	(43,045.06)	(630,000.00)	(673,045.06)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>(384,817.25)</u>	<u>(662,892.60)</u>	<u>(1,047,709.85)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Federal and State Sources	<u>289,263.59</u>		<u>289,263.59</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>289,263.59</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>289,263.59</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(95,553.66)	(662,892.60)	(758,446.26)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>445,359.96</u>	<u>4,321,238.28</u>	<u>4,766,598.24</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 349,806.30</u>	<u>\$ 3,658,345.68</u>	<u>\$ 4,008,151.98</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (478,431.43)	\$ (32,892.60)	\$ (511,324.03)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Equity Transfer		(500,000.00)	(500,000.00)
Depreciation and Net Amortization	65,590.00		65,590.00
Food Distribution Program	95,204.25		95,204.25
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	(14,787.98)	(130,000.00)	(144,787.98)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(19,957.99)		(19,957.99)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	29,414.48		29,414.48
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	(61,848.58)		(61,848.58)
Total Adjustments	<u>93,614.18</u>	<u>(630,000.00)</u>	<u>(536,385.82)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (384,817.25)</u>	<u>\$ (662,892.60)</u>	<u>\$ (1,047,709.85)</u>

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds	Agency Funds		
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,098,918.36	\$ 104,616.98	\$ 382,868.84	\$ 1,586,404.18
Interfund Receivable	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,000.00</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,198,918.36</u>	<u>\$ 104,616.98</u>	<u>\$ 382,868.84</u>	<u>1,686,404.18</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Payable to Student Groups	-	\$ 104,616.98	\$ -	104,616.98
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>382,868.84</u>	<u>382,868.84</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 104,616.98</u>	<u>\$ 382,868.84</u>	<u>487,485.82</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 1,198,918.36</u>			<u>\$ 1,198,918.36</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

	Private-Purpose <u>Trust Fund</u>	
	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Board Contribution	\$ 100,000.00	
Plan Member	<u>352,705.46</u>	
Total Additions		<u>452,705.46</u>
DEDUCTIONS:		
Unemployment Claims	93,060.89	
Quarterly Payroll Reports	<u>63,873.15</u>	
Total Deductions		<u>156,934.04</u>
Change in Net Position		295,771.42
Net Position -- July 1		<u>903,146.94</u>
Net Position -- June 30		<u><u>\$ 1,198,918.36</u></u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2020</u>
<b>ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:</b>				
Countryside	\$ 1,884.54	\$ 3,375.00	\$ 2,808.49	\$ 2,451.05
Fleetwood	1,066.29	3,305.54	2,598.00	1,773.83
Hillside	3,640.03	6,932.18	6,727.23	3,844.98
Larchmont	9,990.91	3,551.09	4,360.00	9,182.00
Parkway	14,019.78	5,073.82	8,118.38	10,975.22
Springville	7,835.85	11,892.35	11,022.69	8,705.51
Hartford	<u>14,552.44</u>	<u>54,143.02</u>	<u>43,947.21</u>	<u>24,748.25</u>
Total Elementary Schools	<u>52,989.84</u>	<u>88,273.00</u>	<u>79,582.00</u>	<u>61,680.84</u>
<b>MIDDLE SCHOOL:</b>				
Harrington	<u>31,277.70</u>	<u>44,792.15</u>	<u>33,133.71</u>	<u>42,936.14</u>
Total Middle School	<u>31,277.70</u>	<u>44,792.15</u>	<u>33,133.71</u>	<u>42,936.14</u>
Total All Schools	<u>\$ 84,267.54</u>	<u>\$ 133,065.15</u>	<u>\$ 112,715.71</u>	<u>\$ 104,616.98</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Payroll and Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2020</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 50,856.64	\$ 50,940,045.84	\$ 50,608,033.64	\$ 382,868.84
Total Assets	<u>\$ 50,856.64</u>	<u>\$ 50,940,045.84</u>	<u>\$ 50,608,033.64</u>	<u>\$ 382,868.84</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Accrued Salaries and Wages	\$ -	\$ 29,014,619.48	\$ 29,014,619.48	\$ -
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	<u>50,856.64</u>	<u>21,925,426.36</u>	<u>21,593,414.16</u>	<u>382,868.84</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 50,856.64</u>	<u>\$ 50,940,045.84</u>	<u>\$ 50,608,033.64</u>	<u>\$ 382,868.84</u>

**LONG-TERM DEBT**

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Serial Bonds  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2020</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
School Refunding Bonds Series 2013	5/7/2013	\$ 11,905,000.00				\$ 2,555,000.00	\$ 2,555,000.00	
School Bonds Series 2018	11/20/2018	35,540,000.00	09/01/20	\$ 2,100,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/21	2,200,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/22	2,250,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/23	2,300,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/24	2,350,000.00	2.50%			
			09/01/25	2,400,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/26	2,475,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/27	2,550,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/28	2,625,000.00	3.00%			
			09/01/29	2,725,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/30	2,775,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/31	2,850,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/32	2,950,000.00	4.00%			
			09/01/33	2,990,000.00	4.00%			
						<u>35,540,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 35,540,000.00</u>
						<u>\$ 38,095,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,555,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 35,540,000.00</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

<u>Series</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2019 (a)</u>	<u>Issued Current Year</u>	<u>Retired Current Year</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2020 (a)</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>					
Solar Panels / Equipment	August 2015	3 years	\$ 1,306,427.95	\$ 35,958.47	1.37%	\$ 441,414.77	\$ -	\$ 441,414.77	\$ -
						<u>\$ 441,414.77</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 441,414.77</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 Debt Service Fund  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications / Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,942,176.00	\$ -	\$ 2,942,176.00	\$ 2,942,176.00	\$ -
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	<u>1,165,533.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,165,533.00</u>	<u>1,165,533.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues	<u>4,107,709.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,107,709.00</u>	<u>4,107,709.00</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest on Bonds	1,677,709.00	-	1,677,709.00	1,527,708.61	150,000.39
Redemption of Principal	<u>2,555,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,555,000.00</u>	<u>2,555,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>4,232,709.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,232,709.00</u>	<u>4,082,708.61</u>	<u>150,000.39</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(125,000.00)	-	(125,000.00)	25,000.39	150,000.39
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>592,342.41</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>592,342.41</u>	<u>592,342.41</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 467,342.41</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 467,342.41</u>	<u>\$ 617,342.80</u>	<u>\$ 150,000.39</u>



**STATISTICAL SECTION**

## **FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Net Position by Component  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*  
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<b>Governmental activities</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,260,649.90	41,793,491.49	40,198,001.99	37,217,352.22	31,886,917.44	29,896,903.72	27,477,852.83	24,901,844.57	22,952,048.96	20,818,610.71
Restricted	6,987,492.32	6,591,915.60	7,036,804.48	7,967,310.20	8,905,395.96	8,527,644.25	8,376,044.19	8,674,440.43	7,971,520.12	7,284,786.77
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(26,527,336.64)	(27,069,870.30)	(26,979,549.01)	(25,897,249.76)	(24,367,543.13)	(23,768,027.31)	(652,108.80)	(786,773.66)	(750,740.07)	(457,229.54)
Total governmental activities net position	<u>22,720,805.58</u>	<u>21,315,536.79</u>	<u>20,255,257.46</u>	<u>19,287,412.66</u>	<u>16,424,770.27</u>	<u>14,656,520.66</u>	<u>35,201,788.22</u>	<u>32,789,511.34</u>	<u>30,172,829.01</u>	<u>27,646,167.94</u>
<b>Business-type activities</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	626,686.00	702,238.00	735,518.00	762,776.00	259,462.66	202,585.69	201,765.74	198,427.81	162,054.86	108,001.41
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	4,128,997.47	4,699,043.80	4,310,233.62	3,882,853.76	3,281,454.82	2,668,216.20	2,203,009.67	1,948,721.45	1,767,439.46	1,553,766.84
Total business-type activities net position	<u>4,755,683.47</u>	<u>5,401,281.80</u>	<u>5,045,751.62</u>	<u>4,645,629.76</u>	<u>3,540,917.48</u>	<u>2,870,801.89</u>	<u>2,404,775.41</u>	<u>2,147,149.26</u>	<u>1,929,494.32</u>	<u>1,661,768.25</u>
<b>Government-wide</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,887,335.90	42,495,729.49	40,933,519.99	37,980,128.22	32,146,380.10	30,099,489.41	27,679,618.57	25,100,272.38	23,114,103.82	20,926,612.12
Restricted	6,987,492.32	6,591,915.60	7,036,804.48	7,967,310.20	8,905,395.96	8,527,644.25	8,376,044.19	8,674,440.43	7,971,520.12	7,284,786.77
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(22,398,339.17)	(22,370,826.50)	(22,669,315.39)	(22,014,396.00)	(21,086,088.31)	(21,099,811.11)	1,550,900.87	1,161,947.79	1,016,699.39	1,096,537.30
Total government-wide net position	<u>27,476,489.05</u>	<u>26,716,818.59</u>	<u>25,301,009.08</u>	<u>23,933,042.42</u>	<u>19,965,687.75</u>	<u>17,527,322.55</u>	<u>37,606,563.63</u>	<u>34,936,660.60</u>	<u>32,102,323.33</u>	<u>29,307,936.19</u>

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Changes in Net Position  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*  
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<b>Expenses</b>										
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	26,387,744.56	25,578,922.80	23,757,113.24	23,197,128.59	22,560,681.88	23,042,078.12	22,782,578.47	21,924,086.65	21,521,460.39	21,560,497.25
Special education	9,168,817.13	8,598,181.82	7,991,065.35	7,724,042.28	7,655,000.12	7,460,625.54	7,135,275.05	7,332,086.76	7,218,345.92	7,635,313.68
Other special education	770,655.28	830,465.76	770,301.64	729,740.04	692,280.25	724,683.72	665,675.60	616,478.04	759,044.11	788,842.20
Other instruction	502,998.80	325,352.69	428,429.43	479,748.93	331,334.91	268,517.64	228,557.73	275,883.40	265,603.54	266,350.21
Support Services:										
Tuition	2,003,900.21	1,756,106.49	1,547,390.90	1,222,142.33	1,196,615.86	1,173,182.66	1,194,266.81	996,187.31	1,185,929.92	1,117,817.57
Student & instruction related services	7,401,239.85	6,994,092.25	7,202,233.11	6,851,285.75	6,576,145.93	6,243,275.01	5,879,802.08	5,809,069.10	5,504,469.20	5,249,015.92
General administration	1,034,987.24	1,591,984.59	1,054,280.92	1,030,914.65	990,696.81	1,032,190.47	971,789.31	1,021,098.43	929,477.00	900,332.29
School administrative services	2,251,474.23	2,198,204.23	2,153,173.74	2,149,202.35	2,076,457.12	2,078,346.82	2,105,748.54	2,062,779.82	2,082,862.39	1,994,375.33
Central services	919,880.87	908,889.18	873,612.64	869,159.45	901,849.97	851,507.81	882,838.49	893,318.87	871,928.63	868,022.24
Administrative information technology	724,985.33	621,367.26	701,165.67	675,137.85	585,184.09	622,030.45	529,963.95	550,541.41	552,797.08	559,215.10
Plant operations and maintenance	5,126,649.79	5,429,206.92	4,867,270.98	5,646,356.48	6,969,368.09	5,973,267.13	5,629,237.84	5,132,298.80	5,445,479.18	5,007,669.10
Pupil transportation	2,873,498.83	3,318,680.19	2,973,695.01	2,963,027.08	3,060,991.80	3,136,583.16	3,235,003.74	2,952,168.00	3,013,420.42	3,357,015.61
Unallocated benefits	29,224,199.59	32,894,879.40	40,511,218.98	36,368,661.70	29,038,485.86	24,460,691.88	15,956,334.87	16,561,764.40	14,339,201.71	13,588,057.22
Special schools	426,904.20	427,766.68	438,066.58	374,817.58	381,354.53	354,743.46	400,308.19	391,280.86	368,401.42	409,943.37
Interest on long-term debt	1,171,203.38	856,200.46	308,404.89	456,575.69	600,150.72	713,093.74	840,236.35	1,098,322.68	1,350,365.61	1,551,077.63
Unallocated depreciation	292,949.36	520,964.00	618,883.00	608,310.00	410,691.00	89,727.18	437,575.00	576,536.27	438,664.00	462,212.00
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>90,282,088.65</u>	<u>92,851,264.72</u>	<u>96,196,306.08</u>	<u>91,346,250.75</u>	<u>84,027,288.94</u>	<u>78,224,544.79</u>	<u>68,875,192.02</u>	<u>68,193,900.80</u>	<u>65,847,450.52</u>	<u>65,315,756.72</u>
Business-type activities:										
Food service	1,011,715.37	1,209,737.04	1,258,270.34	1,287,694.08	1,203,485.93	1,240,012.93	1,224,069.65	1,158,486.45	1,147,468.10	1,190,859.19
Child care	728,245.86	1,110,736.57	952,055.14	875,533.95	840,986.55	881,312.46	474,417.88	478,502.41	436,117.66	415,437.25
Total business-type activities expense	<u>1,739,961.23</u>	<u>2,320,473.61</u>	<u>2,210,325.48</u>	<u>2,163,228.03</u>	<u>2,044,472.48</u>	<u>2,121,325.39</u>	<u>1,583,585.76</u>	<u>1,636,988.86</u>	<u>1,583,585.76</u>	<u>1,606,296.44</u>
Total government expenses	<u>92,022,049.88</u>	<u>95,171,738.33</u>	<u>98,406,631.56</u>	<u>93,509,478.78</u>	<u>86,071,761.42</u>	<u>80,345,870.18</u>	<u>70,458,777.78</u>	<u>69,830,889.66</u>	<u>67,431,036.28</u>	<u>66,922,053.16</u>
<b>Program Revenues</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction (tuition)	369,445.93	646,760.57	772,336.80	670,082.39	1,269,990.47	920,066.40	606,351.13	597,830.24	537,821.63	341,543.90
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,479.20
Special schools	102,753.62	393,299.40	422,879.23	384,242.38	351,315.01	367,462.45	367,893.46	394,262.24	361,091.95	423,928.01
Operating grants and contributions	18,024,395.24	21,467,061.89	27,285,289.82	23,299,169.62	17,649,690.51	15,074,768.45	7,409,137.38	8,335,458.00	6,938,134.80	6,236,541.36
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>18,496,594.79</u>	<u>22,507,121.86</u>	<u>28,480,505.85</u>	<u>24,353,494.39</u>	<u>19,270,995.99</u>	<u>16,362,297.30</u>	<u>8,383,381.97</u>	<u>9,327,550.48</u>	<u>7,837,048.38</u>	<u>7,010,492.47</u>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*  
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<b>Business-type activities:</b>										
Charges for services										
Food service	533,283.94	759,882.66	805,233.73	848,329.37	824,124.17	842,789.96	779,732.49	810,091.21	818,134.24	847,696.80
Child care	695,353.26	1,492,891.94	1,410,973.02	1,457,220.09	1,455,392.55	1,297,982.65	755,192.43	643,998.18	648,910.00	618,623.56
Operating grants and contributions	375,687.70	422,761.87	394,240.59	429,003.51	435,071.35	446,579.22	413,727.50	389,526.11	364,651.20	339,406.13
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business type activities program revenues	<u>1,604,324.90</u>	<u>2,675,536.47</u>	<u>2,610,447.34</u>	<u>2,734,552.97</u>	<u>2,714,588.07</u>	<u>2,587,351.83</u>	<u>1,948,652.42</u>	<u>1,843,615.50</u>	<u>1,831,695.44</u>	<u>1,805,726.49</u>
Total government program revenues	<u>20,100,919.69</u>	<u>25,182,658.33</u>	<u>31,090,953.19</u>	<u>27,088,047.36</u>	<u>21,985,584.06</u>	<u>18,949,649.13</u>	<u>10,332,034.39</u>	<u>11,171,165.98</u>	<u>9,668,743.82</u>	<u>8,816,218.96</u>
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>										
Governmental activities	(71,785,493.86)	(70,344,142.86)	(67,715,800.23)	(66,992,756.36)	(64,756,292.95)	(61,862,247.49)	(60,491,810.05)	(58,866,350.32)	(58,010,402.14)	(58,305,264.25)
Business-type activities	(135,636.33)	355,062.86	400,121.86	571,324.94	670,115.59	466,026.44	250,164.89	206,626.64	248,109.68	199,430.05
Total government-wide net expense	<u>(71,921,130.19)</u>	<u>(69,989,080.00)</u>	<u>(67,315,678.37)</u>	<u>(66,421,431.42)</u>	<u>(64,086,177.36)</u>	<u>(61,396,221.05)</u>	<u>(60,241,645.16)</u>	<u>(58,659,723.68)</u>	<u>(57,762,292.46)</u>	<u>(58,105,834.20)</u>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	61,755,310.00	60,399,578.00	58,763,657.00	57,611,429.00	56,481,794.00	55,374,308.00	54,288,538.00	53,302,761.00	52,282,119.00	51,256,979.00
Taxes levied for debt service	2,942,176.00	3,582,234.00	3,544,276.00	3,693,937.00	3,693,937.00	3,679,403.00	3,591,619.00	3,442,784.00	3,359,475.00	3,362,585.00
Federal and state aid not restricted	6,875,491.98	6,293,929.81	5,884,383.13	5,764,951.42	5,631,271.19	4,941,059.23	4,736,220.59	4,639,109.02	4,550,346.50	3,617,810.42
Federal and state aid restricted	-	8,474.12	-	-	-	-	-	3,422.00	35,738.34	49,491.54
Miscellaneous income	1,117,784.67	1,120,206.26	491,328.90	296,342.33	778,915.37	468,759.70	287,709.34	420,736.91	315,262.37	345,636.71
Other items	-	-	-	-	(61,375.00)	-	-	(9,157.00)	(5,878.00)	(7,992.51)
Transfers	500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>73,190,762.65</u>	<u>71,404,422.19</u>	<u>68,683,645.03</u>	<u>67,366,659.75</u>	<u>66,524,542.56</u>	<u>64,463,529.93</u>	<u>62,904,086.93</u>	<u>61,799,655.93</u>	<u>60,537,063.21</u>	<u>58,624,510.16</u>
Business-type activities:										
Miscellaneous income	-	467.32	-	-	-	0.04	7,461.26	11,028.30	19,616.39	13,983.10
Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets	(9,962.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	(500,000.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>(509,962.00)</u>	<u>467.32</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.04</u>	<u>7,461.26</u>	<u>11,028.30</u>	<u>19,616.39</u>	<u>13,983.10</u>
Total government-wide	<u>72,680,800.65</u>	<u>71,404,889.51</u>	<u>68,683,645.03</u>	<u>67,366,659.75</u>	<u>66,524,542.56</u>	<u>64,463,529.97</u>	<u>62,911,548.19</u>	<u>61,810,684.23</u>	<u>60,556,679.60</u>	<u>58,638,493.26</u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>										
Governmental activities	1,405,268.79	1,060,279.33	967,844.80	373,903.39	1,768,249.61	2,601,282.44	2,412,276.88	2,933,305.61	2,526,661.07	319,245.91
Business-type activities	(645,598.33)	355,530.18	400,121.86	571,324.94	670,115.59	466,026.48	257,626.15	217,654.94	267,726.07	213,413.15
Total government-wide	<u>759,670.46</u>	<u>1,415,809.51</u>	<u>1,367,966.66</u>	<u>945,228.33</u>	<u>2,438,365.20</u>	<u>3,067,308.92</u>	<u>2,669,903.03</u>	<u>3,150,960.55</u>	<u>2,794,387.14</u>	<u>532,659.06</u>

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end

Note: GASB 75 was implemented for June 30, 2018 year end

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*  
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
General Fund										
Restricted	6,370,149.52	5,999,573.19	6,841,299.32	7,565,618.04	7,836,990.08	7,726,561.18	7,877,025.34	7,844,712.85	6,817,775.63	4,518,858.85
Assigned	838,649.26	925,998.64	537,299.73	904,021.29	737,218.72	519,895.91	201,397.67	606,792.92	754,775.97	1,969,276.68
Unassigned	1,568,485.81	1,625,382.62	1,502,809.98	1,414,726.35	1,335,388.96	1,331,847.33	1,238,448.67	1,142,816.08	1,186,251.40	1,335,059.33
Total general fund	<u>8,777,284.59</u>	<u>8,550,954.45</u>	<u>8,881,409.03</u>	<u>9,884,365.68</u>	<u>9,909,597.76</u>	<u>9,578,304.42</u>	<u>9,316,871.68</u>	<u>9,594,321.85</u>	<u>8,758,803.00</u>	<u>7,823,194.86</u>
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted	7,009,121.17	15,960,110.18	195,505.16	401,692.16	331,187.16	81,218.16	251,692.18	97,473.66	398,968.52	796,651.24
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	199,969.00	45,929.00	125,461.00	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>7,009,121.17</u>	<u>15,960,110.18</u>	<u>195,505.16</u>	<u>401,692.16</u>	<u>331,187.16</u>	<u>281,187.16</u>	<u>297,621.18</u>	<u>222,934.66</u>	<u>398,968.52</u>	<u>796,651.24</u>

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)  
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<b>Revenues</b>										
Tax levy	64,697,486.00	63,981,812.00	62,307,933.00	61,305,366.00	60,175,731.00	59,053,711.00	57,880,157.00	56,745,545.00	55,641,594.00	54,619,564.00
Other restricted miscellaneous revenues	178,375.83	393,299.40	422,879.23	384,242.38	351,315.01	367,462.45	367,893.46	394,262.24	361,091.95	423,928.01
Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues	1,411,608.39	1,766,966.83	1,263,665.70	966,424.72	2,048,905.84	1,388,826.10	894,060.47	1,018,567.15	853,084.00	661,748.81
State sources	18,161,540.08	17,050,175.69	15,297,360.58	13,787,533.37	12,724,669.27	11,785,404.56	10,786,765.45	11,596,569.02	9,878,064.03	8,340,773.05
Federal sources	1,733,248.14	1,587,880.13	1,581,530.37	1,550,143.67	1,558,141.43	1,376,123.12	1,358,592.52	1,381,420.00	1,646,155.61	1,596,981.27
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>86,182,258.44</b>	<b>84,780,134.05</b>	<b>80,873,368.88</b>	<b>77,993,710.14</b>	<b>76,858,762.55</b>	<b>73,971,527.23</b>	<b>71,287,468.90</b>	<b>71,136,363.41</b>	<b>68,379,989.59</b>	<b>65,642,995.14</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
<b>Instruction</b>										
Regular instruction	23,374,432.50	23,286,074.76	21,928,890.49	21,376,345.24	20,982,480.03	20,828,705.94	20,895,129.29	20,290,308.59	19,890,594.73	19,960,678.89
Special education instruction	9,001,410.90	8,470,801.37	7,889,497.42	7,622,887.65	7,567,322.24	7,337,660.42	7,030,416.76	7,241,321.31	7,127,742.27	7,546,434.88
Other special instruction	770,655.28	830,465.76	770,301.64	729,740.04	692,280.25	724,683.72	665,675.60	616,478.04	759,044.11	788,842.20
Other instruction	502,998.80	325,352.69	428,429.43	479,748.93	331,334.91	268,517.64	228,557.73	275,883.40	265,603.54	266,350.21
<b>Support services:</b>										
Tuition	2,003,900.21	1,756,106.49	1,547,390.90	1,222,142.33	1,196,615.86	1,173,182.66	1,194,266.81	996,187.31	1,185,929.92	1,117,817.57
Student & inst. related services	7,401,239.85	6,994,092.25	7,202,233.11	6,851,285.75	6,576,145.93	6,243,275.01	5,879,802.08	5,809,069.10	5,550,631.39	5,249,015.92
General administration	1,034,987.24	1,591,984.59	1,054,280.92	1,030,914.65	990,696.81	1,032,190.47	971,789.31	1,021,098.43	929,477.00	900,332.29
School administrative services	2,084,068.00	2,070,823.78	2,051,605.81	2,048,047.72	1,988,779.24	1,955,381.70	2,000,890.25	1,972,014.37	1,992,258.74	1,905,496.53
Central services	919,880.87	908,889.18	873,612.64	869,159.45	901,849.97	851,507.81	882,838.49	893,318.87	871,928.63	868,022.24
Admin. information technology	724,985.33	621,367.26	701,165.67	675,137.85	585,184.09	622,030.45	529,963.95	550,541.41	552,797.08	559,215.10
Plant operations and maintenance	5,568,064.56	5,429,206.92	5,302,720.08	6,075,920.56	6,969,368.09	6,253,161.79	6,227,900.96	5,132,298.80	5,445,479.18	5,007,669.10
Pupil transportation	3,464,940.58	3,318,680.19	2,973,695.01	2,963,027.08	3,060,991.80	3,136,583.16	3,235,003.74	2,952,168.00	3,013,420.42	3,394,904.47
Unallocated benefits	24,547,618.19	23,816,301.31	23,372,754.83	20,261,377.39	19,437,277.41	17,543,624.71	15,995,367.14	16,569,166.13	14,194,499.11	13,436,417.83
Special schools	426,904.20	427,766.68	438,066.58	374,817.58	381,354.53	354,743.46	400,308.19	391,280.86	368,401.42	409,943.37
Capital outlay	9,414,198.19	21,015,623.18	984,569.00	722,711.00	1,408,992.00	641,862.55	1,179,452.88	1,264,422.30	1,238,451.59	3,127,805.54
<b>Debt service:</b>										
Principal	2,555,000.00	4,280,000.00	4,150,000.00	4,085,000.00	4,020,000.00	3,935,000.00	3,752,662.61	3,322,662.59	3,207,662.59	3,062,662.59
Interest and other charges	1,611,632.61	262,649.00	413,299.00	560,174.00	693,224.00	824,417.02	845,263.98	1,178,658.91	1,248,142.45	1,538,291.55
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>95,406,917.31</b>	<b>105,406,185.41</b>	<b>82,082,512.53</b>	<b>77,948,437.22</b>	<b>77,783,897.16</b>	<b>73,726,528.51</b>	<b>71,915,289.77</b>	<b>70,476,878.42</b>	<b>67,842,064.17</b>	<b>69,139,900.28</b>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(9,224,658.87)	(20,626,051.36)	(1,209,143.65)	45,272.92	(925,134.61)	244,998.72	(627,820.87)	659,484.99	537,925.42	(3,496,905.14)
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b>										
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	-	-	-	-	1,306,427.95	-	425,057.22	-	-	2,550,000.00
Bond proceeds	-	36,060,201.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds of refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,905,000.00	8,900,000.00	-
Deferred loss of defeasance of bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(376,596.60)	(650,590.40)	-
Cost of issuance - refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105,705.00)	-
Premium - refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,371,596.60	744,295.40	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,900,000.00)	(8,888,000.00)	-
Transfers in	500,000.00	546,305.25	-	205,183.00	304,693.91	254,071.00	300,000.00	-	518,266.21	537,670.61
Transfers out	-	(546,305.25)	-	(205,183.00)	(304,693.91)	(254,071.00)	(300,000.00)	-	(518,266.21)	(537,670.61)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>500,000.00</b>	<b>36,060,201.80</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,306,427.95</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>425,057.22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,550,000.00</b>
<b>Net change in fund balances</b>	<b>(8,724,658.87)</b>	<b>15,434,150.44</b>	<b>(1,209,143.65)</b>	<b>45,272.92</b>	<b>381,293.34</b>	<b>244,998.72</b>	<b>(202,763.65)</b>	<b>659,484.99</b>	<b>537,925.42</b>	<b>(946,905.14)</b>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.85%	5.38%	5.63%	6.02%	6.17%	6.51%	6.50%	6.50%	6.69%	6.97%

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue By Source  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*  
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Years Ending June 30,									
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues										
Summer School	62,075.30	360,202.13	344,518.25	304,136.45	302,966.18	275,829.77	267,301.19	248,793.28	221,858.27	226,540.53
Adult Education	40,678.32	33,097.27	78,360.98	80,105.93	48,348.83	91,632.68	100,592.27	145,468.96	139,233.68	197,387.48
<b>Total Other Restricted Misc. Revenues</b>	<b>102,753.62</b>	<b>393,299.40</b>	<b>422,879.23</b>	<b>384,242.38</b>	<b>351,315.01</b>	<b>367,462.45</b>	<b>367,893.46</b>	<b>394,262.24</b>	<b>361,091.95</b>	<b>423,928.01</b>
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues										
Tuition / Transportation	632,039.93	646,760.57	792,892.32	670,082.39	1,270,392.42	998,457.23	606,903.63	597,830.24	537,821.63	350,023.10
Interest	424,905.89	365,907.40	110,570.91	67,360.45	54,532.00	45,773.18	65,390.64	86,926.10	143,303.04	121,387.91
Solar Energy	132,681.50	171,365.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Proprietary Fund	500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Refunds	24,752.87	-	38,407.51	-	419,428.50	-	-	-	21,168.00	5,391.00
Miscellaneous	42,712.34	67,437.88	67,290.88	82,611.10	96,317.50	30,597.33	37,990.25	43,808.90	11,847.59	64,550.87
NJ Clean Energy	50,645.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Rentals	17,422.50	42,954.63	48,141.23	32,132.68	44,395.04	44,113.19	52,245.97	23,326.63	52,455.20	51,979.51
E-RATE	81,249.66	-	96,966.84	109,679.19	145,687.73	127,864.46	126,101.90	90,864.64	81,330.22	92,597.77
NJ Lead Testing Reimbursement	-	-	11,446.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NJ SDA Grant Reimbursement	-	-	96,496.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising School Bus	5,198.70	5,198.70	1,452.78	4,558.91	18,152.65	7,925.73	5,249.97	-	-	-
Closed Lease Escrow	75,622.21	-	-	-	-	134,094.98	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Unrestricted Misc. Revenues</b>	<b>1,987,230.60</b>	<b>1,299,624.58</b>	<b>1,263,665.70</b>	<b>966,424.72</b>	<b>2,048,905.84</b>	<b>1,388,826.10</b>	<b>893,882.36</b>	<b>842,756.51</b>	<b>847,925.68</b>	<b>685,930.16</b>
<b>Total Miscellaneous Revenues</b>	<b>2,089,984.22</b>	<b>1,692,923.98</b>	<b>1,686,544.93</b>	<b>1,350,667.10</b>	<b>2,400,220.85</b>	<b>1,756,288.55</b>	<b>1,261,775.82</b>	<b>1,237,018.75</b>	<b>1,209,017.63</b>	<b>1,109,858.17</b>

Source: District Records



## **REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property  
 Last Ten Years  
*Unaudited*

Year	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Q-farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>
2020	42,222,600	3,893,863,500	8,900,600	266,300	1,516,291,500	144,079,000	183,995,700	5,789,619,200	91	5,789,619,291	402,724,500	6,398,633,379	1.135
2019	57,662,900	3,891,272,300	8,849,500	266,600	1,511,332,200	143,388,100	159,646,600	5,772,418,200	90	5,772,418,290	395,128,700	6,335,723,833	1.121
2018	60,987,400	3,892,833,200	8,849,500	315,700	1,519,645,600	133,690,600	159,644,800	5,775,966,800	90	5,775,966,890	386,225,200	6,422,648,451	1.108
2017	48,256,300	3,894,567,900	9,305,800	442,600	1,519,573,000	141,703,500	150,393,600	5,764,242,700	92	5,764,242,792	318,353,600	6,265,783,238	1.081
2016	47,516,000	3,895,112,500	9,305,800	451,800	1,521,702,600	145,915,500	143,734,100	5,763,738,300	92	5,763,738,392	311,660,900	6,293,131,625	1.064
2015	44,712,700	3,891,222,600	9,305,800	468,200	1,568,164,600	149,651,000	127,128,200	5,790,653,100	94	5,790,653,194	305,218,400	6,156,453,923	1.040
2014 R	53,450,200	3,881,977,200	9,305,800	469,500	1,571,550,300	150,364,200	119,039,900	5,786,157,100	-	5,786,157,100	303,903,300	6,395,426,411	1.021
2013	31,753,500	2,321,692,900	6,115,100	435,400	860,497,100	82,293,300	55,256,900	3,358,044,200	-	3,358,044,200	251,369,300	6,441,313,693	1.724
2012	33,255,200	2,320,319,800	5,997,300	474,800	912,915,100	86,433,900	56,792,000	3,416,188,100	6,680,913	3,422,869,013	250,662,000	6,447,484,862	1.659
2011	34,328,800	2,318,845,700	5,997,300	474,800	920,176,300	88,844,200	56,792,000	3,425,459,100	6,550,063	3,432,009,163	249,075,500	6,594,153,835	1.622

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b - Tax rates are per \$100

R - Revaluation

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

Per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Last Ten Years

*Unaudited*

<u>Year</u>	<u>School District Direct Rate</u>			<u>Overlapping Rates</u>				<u>Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate</u>
	<u>Basic Rate</u>	<u>General Obligation Debt Service</u>	<u>(From J-6) Total Direct School Tax Rate</u>	<u>Regional School District</u>	<u>Township of Mount Laurel</u>	<u>Burlington County</u>	<u>Mount Laurel Fire District NO. 1</u>	
2020	1.100	0.035	1.135	0.726	0.468	0.403	0.181	2.913
2019	1.070	0.051	1.121	0.716	0.468	0.401	0.177	2.883
2018	1.046	0.062	1.108	0.713	0.463	0.410	0.167	2.861
2017	1.020	0.061	1.081	0.677	0.463	0.406	0.144	2.771
2016	1.000	0.065	1.064	0.671	0.458	0.408	0.144	2.745
2015	0.975	0.065	1.040	0.669	0.458	0.403	0.143	2.713
2014 R	0.957	0.064	1.021	0.682	0.453	0.387	0.143	2.686
2013	1.617	0.107	1.724	1.205	0.717	0.656	0.248	4.550
2012	1.558	0.101	1.659	1.087	0.697	0.653	0.242	4.338
2011	1.524	0.098	1.622	1.058	0.679	0.670	0.240	4.269

Source: Abstract of Ratables for the County of Burlington

R - Revaluation

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Principal Property Taxpayers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
*Unaudited*

<u>Taxpayer</u>	2020			2011		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Centerton Sq LLC	66,097,200.00	1	1.14%			
ISTAR Bishops Gate	64,129,800.00	2	1.11%	36,059,100.00	5	1.05%
Centerton Road, LLC	51,873,900.00	3	0.90%			
Laurel Corporate Center LLC	46,917,500.00	4	0.81%			
TD Bank	45,018,900.00	5	0.78%	34,278,200.00	7	1.00%
Brandywine Operating Partnership	43,942,600.00	6	0.76%	85,740,200.00	1	2.50%
Reep-MF Mount Laurel NJ LLC	38,020,200.00	7	0.66%			
Country Club Pkwy LLC	37,210,700.00	8	0.64%			
US MJW East Gate I, LLC	37,128,800.00	9	0.64%			
Gateway Park, LLC	33,244,600.00	10	0.57%	23,210,300.00	9	0.68%
6000 Midlantic Drive Assoc./Whitesell				72,982,100.00	2	2.13%
Liberty Property, LLP				71,971,900.00	3	2.10%
East Gate Center				40,723,200.00	4	1.19%
Centerton Square, LLC				34,849,800.00	6	1.02%
Davis Enterprises/MRD Association				31,715,500.00	8	0.93%
Bloom Organization of SJ				21,680,500.00	10	0.63%
<b>Total</b>	<b>463,584,200.00</b>		<b>8.01%</b>	<b>453,210,800.00</b>		<b>13.23%</b>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Property Tax Levies and Collections  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)		Collections in Subsequent Years
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2020	64,697,486.00	64,697,486.00	100.00%	-
2019	63,981,812.00	63,981,812.00	100.00%	-
2018	62,307,933.00	62,307,933.00	100.00%	-
2017	61,305,366.00	61,305,366.00	100.00%	-
2016	60,175,731.00	60,175,731.00	100.00%	-
2015	59,053,711.00	59,053,711.00	100.00%	-
2014	57,880,157.00	57,880,157.00	100.00%	-
2013	56,745,545.00	56,745,545.00	100.00%	-
2012	55,641,594.00	55,641,594.00	100.00%	-
2011	54,619,564.00	54,619,564.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

## **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years

*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities			Business- Type Activities	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Economic Development Loan	Capital Leases			
2020	35,540,000.00	-	-	-	35,540,000.00	Unavailable	Unavailable
2019	38,095,000.00	441,414.77	-	-	38,536,414.77	Unavailable	934.22
2018	6,835,000.00	441,414.77	-	-	7,276,414.77	0.28%	176.63
2017	10,985,000.00	876,863.87	-	-	11,861,863.87	0.48%	284.72
2016	15,070,000.00	1,306,427.95	-	-	16,376,427.95	0.69%	392.36
2015	19,090,000.00	-	-	-	19,090,000.00	0.83%	456.24
2014	23,025,000.00	425,057.22	-	-	23,450,057.22	1.05%	561.77
2013	26,410,000.00	1,010,000.00	367,662.20	-	27,787,662.20	1.29%	665.76
2012	30,360,000.00	2,124,948.03	735,324.79	-	33,220,272.82	1.55%	793.57
2011	33,188,000.00	2,396,303.81	1,102,987.38	-	36,687,291.19	1.81%	874.69

(1) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding		
2020	35,540,000.00		35,540,000.00	0.61%	Unavailable
2019	38,095,000.00	-	38,095,000.00	0.66%	923.52
2018	6,835,000.00	-	6,835,000.00	0.12%	165.91
2017	10,985,000.00	-	10,985,000.00	0.19%	263.67
2016	15,070,000.00	-	15,070,000.00	0.26%	361.06
2015	19,090,000.00	-	19,090,000.00	0.33%	456.24
2014	23,025,000.00	-	23,025,000.00	0.40%	551.59
2013	26,410,000.00	-	26,410,000.00	0.79%	632.76
2012	30,360,000.00	-	30,360,000.00	0.89%	725.24
2011	33,188,000.00	-	33,188,000.00	0.97%	791.26

(1) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  
 As of December 31, 2019  
*Unaudited*

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Lenape Regional High School District (1) (B)	45,725,000.00	34.50%	15,775,298.82
Mount Laurel Township (1)	38,978,835.02	100.00%	38,978,835.02
County of Burlington (3) (A)	221,311,009.00	13.32%	29,474,124.20
Mount Laurel Township Fire District (2)	3,060,000.00	100.00%	<u>3,060,000.00</u>
Subtotal, overlapping debt			87,288,258.04
Mount Laurel Township School District Direct Debt	35,540,000.00	100.00%	<u>35,540,000.00</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u><u>122,828,258.04</u></u>

Sources:

- (1) Mount Laurel Township Audit Report - December 31, 2019
- (2) Mount Laurel Township Fire District Audit Report - December 31, 2019
- (3) County of Burlington Audit Report - December 31, 2019

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Mount Laurel Township by dividing the Township's 2019 equalized value by the total 2019 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 13.32%.

(B) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Mount Laurel Township by dividing the Township's 2019 average equalized value by the total 2019 average equalized value for the entire Regional School District, which results in an apportionment of 34.50%.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Computation of Legal Debt Margin  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020**

		<u>Equalized Valuation Basis (1)</u>
	2019	6,373,432,924.99
	2018	6,333,296,930.00
	2017	<u>6,403,291,158.00</u>
	[A]	<u>19,110,021,012.99</u>
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	6,370,007,004.33
Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B]	191,100,210.13
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C]	<u>35,540,000.00</u>
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C]	<u>155,560,210.13</u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Debit Limit	191,100,210.13	189,953,982.74	189,782,587.39	125,749,675.81	188,440,850.21	190,736,032.34	193,795,353.34	195,956,975.61	200,923,474.73	205,865,801.62
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>35,540,000.00</u>	<u>38,095,000.00</u>	<u>6,835,000.00</u>	<u>10,985,000.00</u>	<u>15,070,000.00</u>	<u>19,090,000.00</u>	<u>23,025,000.00</u>	<u>26,777,662.20</u>	<u>31,095,324.79</u>	<u>34,290,987.38</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>155,560,210.13</u>	<u>151,858,982.74</u>	<u>182,947,587.39</u>	<u>114,764,675.81</u>	<u>173,370,850.21</u>	<u>171,646,032.34</u>	<u>170,770,353.34</u>	<u>169,179,313.41</u>	<u>169,828,149.94</u>	<u>171,574,814.24</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	18.60%	20.05%	3.60%	8.74%	8.00%	10.01%	11.88%	13.67%	15.48%	16.66%

Sources:

- (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
- (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
- (3) District Records

## **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Demographic and Economic Statistics  
 Last Ten Years  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2019	41,250	Unavailable	Unavailable	2.70%
2018	41,196	2,559,095,520.00	62,120.00	3.20%
2017	41,662	2,485,513,258.00	59,659.00	3.50%
2016	41,738	2,371,219,256.00	56,812.00	3.70%
2015	41,842	2,310,808,134.00	55,227.00	4.40%
2014	41,743	2,243,561,021.00	53,747.00	5.20%
2013	41,738	2,155,266,844.00	51,638.00	6.60%
2012	41,862	2,138,269,098.00	51,079.00	7.40%
2011	41,943	2,026,601,874.00	48,318.00	7.30%
2010	41,900	1,985,682,900.00	47,391.00	7.60%

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Principal Employers  
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
*Unaudited*

Employer	2020			2011		
	Approximate Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)	Approximate Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)
1	Information Not Available			Information Not Available		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
	-		0.00%	-		0.00%

## **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

<b><u>Function/Program</u></b>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Instruction										
Regular	343	343	342	342	342	342	342	341	341	345
Special education	66	69	68	68	68	68	69	69	69	69
Other special education	115	100	100	98	93	93	93	93	93	91
Other instruction	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	15	15	19
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social work	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Health services	11	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Support services - students	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Support services - instructional staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Educational media / library	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Instructional staff training services	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
General administration	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
School administration	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Central services	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Administrative information technology	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Plant operations and maintenance	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	40
Pupil transportation	52	52	51	51	50	50	50	50	51	51
Other support services	59	59	60	60	60	60	64	61	61	61
Food Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>740</b>

**Source:** District Personnel Records

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Operating Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year June 30,	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>c</sup>	Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup>	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>c</sup>	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) <sup>c</sup>	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School				
2020	4,285	81,910,010.51	19,115.52	1.75%	343	10.05	11.24	N/A	4,285	4,164	1.37%	97.18%
2019	4,227	79,411,635.43	18,786.76	4.16%	343	12.07	11.27	N/A	4,227	4,056	-0.49%	95.95%
2018	4,248	76,618,568.53	18,036.39	5.02%	342	10.72	10.90	N/A	4,248	4,074	0.40%	95.90%
2017	4,231	72,664,476.22	17,174.30	0.94%	342	11.65	11.73	N/A	4,231	4,072	0.33%	96.24%
2016	4,217	71,745,605.16	17,015.04	5.19%	342	11.60	10.48	N/A	4,217	4,060	-0.28%	96.29%
2015	4,229	68,409,172.94	16,176.21	1.98%	342	10.90	15.71	N/A	4,229	4,056	1.29%	95.91%
2014	4,175	66,221,834.30	15,861.52	1.39%	342	9.11	13.58	N/A	4,175	4,022	0.80%	96.34%
2013	4,142	64,795,058.62	15,643.42	3.87%	341	9.78	13.53	N/A	4,142	3,976	-1.69%	95.99%
2012	4,213	63,447,410.13	15,059.91	0.21%	341	8.12	12.29	N/A	4,213	4,068	-2.06%	96.55%
2011	4,302	64,644,099.14	15,027.92	4.51%	345	11.41	11.12	N/A	4,302	4,135	-0.94%	96.13%

Sources: District Records

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 School Building Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<b><u>District Building</u></b>										
<b><u>Elementary</u></b>										
Countryside (1971)										
Square Feet	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Capacity (students)	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418
Enrollment	304	308	316	312	326	321	341	311	315	351
Fleetwood (1963)										
Square Feet	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500
Capacity (students)	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Enrollment	388	370	401	384	377	394	370	379	362	353
Hillside (1954)										
Square Feet	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102	44,102
Capacity (students)	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
Enrollment	345	349	352	359	366	321	340	377	407	408
Parkway (1966)										
Square Feet	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440	48,440
Capacity (students)	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405
Enrollment	361	342	389	366	380	387	398	420	410	416
Larchmont (1990)										
Square Feet	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Capacity (students)	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444
Enrollment	413	403	407	400	394	382	367	354	358	377
Hartford (1995)										
Square Feet	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000
Capacity (students)	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178
Enrollment	1,003	962	935	945	965	985	970	921	908	898
Springville (2001)										
Square Feet	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400
Capacity (students)	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
Enrollment	482	508	494	471	434	461	458	454	468	452
<b><u>Middle</u></b>										
Harrington (1969)										
Square Feet	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600	146,600
Capacity (students)	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213
Enrollment	947	963	966	976	964	965	925	911	974	1,040
<b><u>Other</u></b>										
Hattie Britt (1960)										
Square Feet	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Masonville (1950)										
Square Feet	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Number of Schools at June 30, 2020										
Elementary = 7										
Middle School = 1										
Senior High School = 0										
Other = 2										

**Source:** District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Required Maintenance  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance  
 for School Facilities  
 11-000-261-xxx

			Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
			2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
* School Facilities	School Number	Project # (s)										
Unallocated	N/A	N/A	619,300.78	547,127.47	517,794.96	464,549.03	432,359.74	412,072.72	389,931.15	431,680.03	442,431.23	437,289.10
Countryside	010	N/A	56,026.81	49,954.53	52,616.72	54,121.27	53,735.91	157,005.57	43,484.21	40,563.38	40,967.76	38,048.08
Fleetwood	045	N/A	72,940.69	46,717.57	77,516.46	57,120.18	106,922.33	154,435.33	45,657.14	42,952.29	45,452.17	34,874.66
Hartford	047	N/A	115,992.16	117,629.07	153,250.44	326,661.21	333,133.24	131,744.56	83,624.99	91,969.72	82,846.86	86,612.05
Hillside	050	N/A	50,054.06	41,637.62	39,469.70	50,340.66	84,299.95	152,625.74	38,855.73	42,044.04	39,256.01	33,370.14
Larchmont	055	N/A	96,286.28	46,858.93	59,389.18	76,387.47	73,881.74	286,612.87	39,615.39	80,887.08	52,332.17	38,863.98
Harrington	060	N/A	107,777.14	91,805.50	154,024.37	110,116.14	184,969.20	154,118.06	235,643.66	82,913.78	94,150.95	103,389.99
Parkway	065	N/A	58,520.94	53,624.96	61,384.83	164,344.07	136,261.46	160,861.45	45,056.76	42,775.10	33,697.06	28,488.65
Springville	075	N/A	67,864.96	46,120.98	57,176.59	96,871.59	251,407.30	138,038.41	91,514.69	61,496.12	103,003.38	73,597.05
<b>Total School Facilities</b>			<b>1,244,763.82</b>	<b>1,041,476.63</b>	<b>1,172,623.25</b>	<b>1,400,511.62</b>	<b>1,656,970.87</b>	<b>1,747,514.71</b>	<b>1,013,383.72</b>	<b>917,281.54</b>	<b>934,137.59</b>	<b>874,533.70</b>
Masonville	999a	N/A	51,268.22	14,143.88	11,562.78	56,836.16	16,566.03	59,657.25	6,032.30	13,140.83	15,447.82	16,562.95
Board Office	999b	N/A	89,229.59	209,864.64	112,996.71	137,470.23	115,155.06	126,803.09	71,403.14	77,264.65	89,100.04	81,897.14
<b>Total Other Facilities</b>			<b>140,497.81</b>	<b>224,008.52</b>	<b>124,559.49</b>	<b>194,306.39</b>	<b>131,721.09</b>	<b>186,460.34</b>	<b>77,435.44</b>	<b>90,405.48</b>	<b>104,547.86</b>	<b>98,460.09</b>
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,385,261.63</b>	<b>1,265,485.15</b>	<b>1,297,182.74</b>	<b>1,594,818.01</b>	<b>1,788,691.96</b>	<b>1,933,975.05</b>	<b>1,090,819.16</b>	<b>1,007,687.02</b>	<b>1,038,685.45</b>	<b>972,993.79</b>

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.  
 (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2020

*Unaudited*

---

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
School Package Policy:		
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages	175,000,000.00	500.00
Boiler and Machinery	125,000,000.00	1,000.00
Crime	500,000.00	500.00
General and Automobile Liability	20,000,000.00	None
Workers' Compensation	Statutory	None
Educator's Legal Liability	20,000,000.00	None
Pollution Legal Liability	3,000,000.00	25,000.00
Cyber Liability	2,000,000.00	10,000.00
Violent Malicious Acts	1,000,000.00	15,000.00
Disaster Management Services	2,000,000.00	15,000.00
 Surety Bonds:		
Board Secretary	100,000.00	
Treasurer of School Funds	350,000.00	

Source: District Records

**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Mount Laurel School District  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Township of Mount Laurel School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance.

***Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program***

In our opinion, the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

**Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the Township of Mount Laurel School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Mount Laurel School District's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Henry J. Ludwigsen  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS001112

Woodbury, New Jersey  
January 26, 2021

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor / Pass-through Grantor / Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2019	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
					From	To		
<b>General Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	2005NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 55,108.98	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
Total Medicaid Cluster							-	-
Total General Fund and Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services							-	-
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA):								
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A180030	N/A	354,794.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	\$ (166,306.41)	\$ (24,961.00)
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A190030	N/A	352,849.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		24,961.00
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies							(166,306.41)	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367	S367A180029	N/A	89,427.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(18,670.54)	(4,564.00)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367	S367A190029	N/A	72,255.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		4,564.00
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)							(18,670.54)	-
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III)	84.365	S365A180030	N/A	17,779.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(941.34)	(4,675.00)
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III)	84.365	S365A190030	N/A	17,428.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		4,675.00
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III Immigrant)	84.365	S011A180030	N/A	8,260.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(9,774.03)	
Total English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III)							(10,715.37)	-
CARES Act - Education Stabilization Fund	84.425	S425D200027	N/A	267,023.00	3-13-2020	9-30-2022		
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):								
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	H027A180100	N/A	1,004,409.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(115,788.00)	(7,500.00)
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	H027A190100	N/A	1,006,641.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		7,500.00
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173	H173A180114	N/A	52,663.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(20,364.00)	
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173	H173A190114	N/A	53,090.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)							(136,152.00)	-
Total Special Revenue Fund and Total U.S. Department of Education							(331,844.32)	-
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Agriculture								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	201NJ304N1099	N/A	95,204.25	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	191NJ304N1099	N/A	305,674.85	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(19,715.28)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099	N/A	231,084.06	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
CARES Act - National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099	N/A	19,477.56	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	191NJ304N1099	N/A	12,436.78	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(1,013.46)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	201NJ304N1099	N/A	10,269.72	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
CARES Act - School Breakfast Program	10.553	201NJ304N1099	N/A	10,298.48	7-1-2019	6-30-2020		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(20,728.74)	-
Total Enterprise Fund and Total U.S. Department of Agriculture							(20,728.74)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (352,573.06)	\$ -

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Rounding Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2020		
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
\$ 55,108.98	\$ (55,108.98)		\$ (55,108.98)						
55,108.98	(55,108.98)	-	(55,108.98)	-	-	-	-	-	-
55,108.98	(55,108.98)	-	(55,108.98)	-	-	-	-	-	-
191,268.00					\$ (0.59)				
165,044.00	(294,859.46)		(294,859.46)		(0.56)		\$ (104,855.02)		
356,312.00	(294,859.46)	-	(294,859.46)	-	(1.15)	-	(104,855.02)	-	-
23,234.00					0.54				
41,156.00	(45,970.00)		(45,970.00)				(250.00)		
64,390.00	(45,970.00)	-	(45,970.00)	-	0.54	-	(250.00)	-	-
5,616.00					0.34				
4,592.00	(9,267.37)		(9,267.37)		0.37				
9,774.00					0.03				
19,982.00	(9,267.37)	-	(9,267.37)	-	0.74	-	-	-	-
267,023.00	(267,022.59)		(267,022.59)		(0.41)		-		
123,288.00									
895,624.00	(1,012,104.86)		(1,012,104.86)		(0.14)		(108,981.00)		
20,364.00									
37,544.00	(48,914.88)		(48,914.88)		(0.12)		(11,371.00)		
1,076,820.00	(1,061,019.74)	-	(1,061,019.74)	-	(0.26)	-	(120,352.00)	-	-
1,784,527.00	(1,678,139.16)	-	(1,678,139.16)	-	(0.54)	-	(225,457.02)	-	-
95,204.25	(95,204.25)		(95,204.25)						
19,715.28									
231,084.06	(231,084.06)		(231,084.06)						
11,205.60	(19,477.56)		(19,477.56)				(8,271.96)		
1,013.46									
10,269.72	(10,269.72)		(10,269.72)						
5,924.80	(10,298.48)		(10,298.48)				(4,373.68)		
374,417.17	(366,334.07)	-	(366,334.07)	-	-	-	(12,645.64)	-	-
374,417.17	(366,334.07)	-	(366,334.07)	-	-	-	(12,645.64)	-	-
\$ 2,214,053.15	\$ (2,099,582.21)	\$ -	\$ (2,099,582.21)	\$ -	\$ (0.54)	\$ -	\$ (238,102.66)	\$ -	\$ -



**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

State Grantor / Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance at June 30, 2019		Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	
New Jersey Department of Education:							
General Fund:							
State Aid - Public:							
Categorical Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089	\$ 2,405,536.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	\$ (225,608.34)		
Categorical Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089	2,590,889.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Categorical Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	337,731.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(31,674.82)		
Categorical Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	337,731.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total State Aid - Public					(257,283.16)	-	-
Transportation Aid:							
Categorical Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	2,093,313.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(196,325.84)		
Categorical Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	2,093,313.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	74,471.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(74,471.00)		
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	28,049.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Transportation Aid					(270,796.84)	-	-
Extraordinary Special Education Aid							
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-044	642,124.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(642,124.00)		
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-044	626,149.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Extraordinary Special Education Aid					(642,124.00)	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions							
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	2,339,567.20	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	(115,042.47)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	2,372,846.03	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					(115,042.47)	-	-
On-behalf Contributions:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	2,421,529.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	6,412,420.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	114,935.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-004	4,056.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total On-behalf Contributions					-	-	-
Total General Fund					(1,285,246.47)	-	-
Special Revenue Fund:							
N.J. Nonpublic Aid:							
Nursing Services Aid	100-034-5120-070	5,723.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	3,312.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019		\$ 250.63	
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	3,110.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Textbook Aid						250.63	-
Technology Aid	100-034-5120-373	2,124.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Handicapped Aid	100-034-5120-066	11,262.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019		1,547.09	
Handicapped Aid	100-034-5120-066	6,736.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Handicapped Aid						1,547.09	-
Security Aid	100-034-5120-509	9,300.00	7-1-2018	6-30-2019		1,452.79	
Security Aid	100-034-5120-509	8,850.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Security Aid						1,452.79	-
Total Special Revenue Fund						3,250.51	-
Debt Service Fund:							
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	1,165,533.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Debt Service Fund							-
Total New Jersey Department of Education					\$ (1,285,246.47)	\$ 3,250.51	-

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Rounding Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance at June 30, 2020			(Memo Only)	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 225,608.34									
2,345,886.27	\$ (2,590,889.00)				\$ (245,002.73)			\$ (245,002.73)	\$ 2,590,889.00
31,674.82									
305,794.08	(337,731.00)				(31,936.92)			(31,936.92)	337,731.00
2,908,963.51	(2,928,620.00)	-	-	-	(276,939.65)	-	-	(276,939.65)	2,928,620.00
196,325.84									
1,895,362.65	(2,093,313.00)				(197,950.35)			(197,950.35)	2,093,313.00
74,471.00									
	(28,049.00)				(28,049.00)				28,049.00
2,166,159.49	(2,121,362.00)	-	-	-	(225,999.35)	-	-	(197,950.35)	2,121,362.00
642,124.00									
	(626,149.00)				(626,149.00)				626,149.00
642,124.00	(626,149.00)	-	-	-	(626,149.00)	-	-	-	626,149.00
115,042.47									
2,255,761.23	(2,372,846.03)				(117,084.80)				2,372,846.03
2,370,803.70	(2,372,846.03)	-	-	-	(117,084.80)	-	-	-	2,372,846.03
2,421,529.00	(2,421,529.00)								2,421,529.00
6,412,420.00	(6,412,420.00)								6,412,420.00
114,935.00	(114,935.00)								114,935.00
4,056.00	(4,056.00)								4,056.00
8,952,940.00	(8,952,940.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,952,940.00
17,040,990.70	(17,001,917.03)	-	-	-	(1,246,172.80)	-	-	(474,890.00)	17,001,917.03
5,723.00	(5,723.00)								5,723.00
3,110.00	(2,901.46)		\$ 0.37	\$ (251.00)			\$ 208.00		2,901.46
3,110.00	(2,901.46)	-	(0.17)	(251.00)	-	-	208.00	-	2,901.46
2,124.00	(2,124.00)								2,124.00
6,063.00	(455.52)		(0.09)	(1,547.00)	(673.00)		6,280.00		455.52
6,063.00	(455.52)	-	(0.57)	(1,547.00)	(673.00)	-	6,280.00	-	455.52
8,850.00	(4,167.07)		0.21	(1,453.00)			4,683.00		4,167.07
8,850.00	(4,167.07)	-	0.28	(1,453.00)	-	-	4,683.00	-	4,167.07
25,870.00	(15,371.05)	-	(0.46)	(3,251.00)	(673.00)	-	11,171.00	-	15,371.05
1,165,533.00	(1,165,533.00)								1,165,533.00
1,165,533.00	(1,165,533.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,165,533.00
\$ 18,232,393.70	\$ (18,182,821.08)	-	\$ (0.46)	\$ (3,251.00)	\$ (1,246,845.80)	-	\$ 11,171.00	\$ (474,890.00)	\$ 18,182,821.08

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

State Grantor / Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance at June 30, 2019		Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	
Enterprise Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:							
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	\$ 12,641.53	7-1-2018	6-30-2019	\$ (827.78)		
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	9,353.63	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total Enterprise Fund / New Jersey Department of Agriculture					(827.78)	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (1,286,074.25)	\$ 3,250.51	-
Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
On-behalf Contributions:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	2,421,529.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	6,412,420.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	114,935.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-004	4,056.00	7-1-2019	6-30-2020			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)							
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit							

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Sub recipients	Rounding Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance at June 30, 2020			(Memo Only)	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 827.78									
9,222.89	\$ (9,353.63)				\$ (130.74)				\$ 9,353.63
10,050.67	(9,353.63)	-	-	-	(130.74)	-	-	-	9,353.63
\$ 18,242,444.37	\$ (18,192,174.71)	-	\$ (0.46)	\$ (3,251.00)	\$ (1,246,976.54)	-	\$ 11,171.00	\$ (474,890.00)	\$ 18,192,174.71

2,421,529.00  
6,412,420.00  
114,935.00  
4,056.00  
  
8,952,940.00  
  
\$ (9,239,234.71)

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

**Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Township of Mount Laurel School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

**Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

**Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE**

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund – food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(21,281.00) for the general fund and \$-0- for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 55,108.98	\$ 16,980,636.03	\$ 17,035,745.01
Special Revenue	1,678,139.16	15,371.05	1,693,510.21
Debt Service	-	1,165,533.00	1,165,533.00
Food Service	<u>366,334.07</u>	<u>9,353.63</u>	<u>375,687.70</u>
GAAP Basis Revenues	2,099,582.21	18,170,893.71	20,270,475.92
GAAP Adjustments:			
State Aid Payments	<u>-</u>	<u>21,281.00</u>	<u>21,281.00</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	<u>\$ 2,099,582.21</u>	<u>\$ 18,192,174.71</u>	<u>\$ 20,291,756.92</u>

**Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

**Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS**

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:
Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? \_\_\_ yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:
Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)? \_\_\_ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

Table with 3 columns: CFDA Number(s), FAIN Number(s), Name of Federal Program or Cluster. Rows include Special Education Cluster (IDEA) and Child Nutrition Cluster.

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes \_\_\_ no





**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

---

***Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

No Current Year Findings.

***Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

No Current Year Findings.

***Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No Current Year Findings.

**TOWNSHIP OF MOUNT LAUREL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings  
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

---

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

No Prior Year Findings.

**FEDERAL AWARDS**

No Prior Year Findings.

**STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

No Prior Year Findings.